

CODE INDEX

| A | Section | ADMINISTRATION | Section |
|--|----------------|---|---|
| ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... | 21-70 | Administrative code, title cited..... | 2-1 |
| ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | Administrative services department..... | 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES |
| Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. | Board of operating engineers | 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | Boards, officers and departments | |
| Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale | | Rules and regulations filed with city clerk | 2-7 |
| Definitions | 2-1246 | Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | |
| Disposition of towed abandoned property | 2-1249 | Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed | |
| Police department, authority of | | City clerk | |
| Towing abandoned property on | | Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc..... | 2-7 |
| Right-of-way and public land | 2-1247 | City datum | 2-4 |
| Private Property | 2-1248 | City manager, powers and duties..... | 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER |
| Redemption of abandoned property | 2-1250 | City seal | 2-5 |
| Sale of abandoned property by city..... | 2-1251 | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY |
| ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. | | Council policies, implementation | 2-2 See: CITY COUNCIL |
| Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. | Departments and other agencies of city. | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed | |
| ABANDONMENT | | Fire department | 2-211 et seq. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT |
| Abandoned septic tanks | 17-31 | Health department | 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT |
| Individual sewage disposal systems..... | 17-26 et seq. | Official flag | 2-6 |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Open meetings and open records | |
| Animal cruelty and protection | 5-31 et seq. | Adoption of policy regarding..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Parks and recreation board..... | 2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION |
| ABUSE OF ANIMALS | | Retirement system..... | 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS | |
| ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS | | Appeals | 2-1438 |
| Provisions..... | 25-90 et seq. | Concurrent enforcement prohibited | 2-1441 |
| ACCIDENTS | | Dismissal | 2-1436 |
| Towing provisions | 28-261 et seq. | Enforcement | 7-35, 7-367 |
| See: TRAFFIC | | General | 2-1435 |
| ACCOUNTING | | Penalty schedule..... | 2-1439 |
| Administrative services department functions | 2-199 | Collection of penalty..... | 2-1440 |
| See: FINANCES | | Review | 2-1437 |
| ACTIONS | | ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS | |
| Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS | | Administrative hearing notice..... | 2-1401 |
| ACTS | | Appeal | 2-1400 |
| Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code | 1-5 | To circuit court..... | 2-1404 |
| ADJUSTMENT | | Citation | 2-1420 |
| Zoning board of adjustment..... | 2-516 et seq. | Appeals..... | 2-1423 |
| See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT | | Concurrent enforcement prohibited..... | 2-1426 |
| | | Content | 2-1420(b) |
| | | Dismissal | 2-1421 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|---------------|
| ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd | Section | ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd | Section |
| Penalty schedule | 2-1424 | Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES | |
| Collection of penalty | 2-1425 | Posting and display | 8-524 |
| Review | 2-1422 | Renewal procedure | 8-527 |
| Service | 2-1420(c) | Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal | 8-525 |
| When allowed | 2-1420(a) | Location of establishment | 8-523 |
| Limitation..... | 2-1405 | Manager's permit..... | 8-517 |
| Resolution of case prior to hearing..... | 2-1401 | Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation | |
| Ruling of hearing officer | 2-1403 | Permits. See herein: Licenses | |
| | | Regulations, promulgation..... | 8-480 |
| | | Violations | |
| | | Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders..... | 8-528 |
| | | Informal disposition of case..... | 8-529 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Created | 2-196 | | |
| Director of administrative services..... | 2-197 | ADVERTISING | |
| Divisions and sections | 2-198 | Amplifiers for advertising | |
| Functions | 2-199 | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| | | See: NOISE | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW | | Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars | |
| BOARD | | Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises | |
| Advice to city council..... | 2-491 | Permits for advertising..... | 3-4 |
| Compensation | 2-489 | Handbill distributors..... | 8-301 et seq. |
| Meetings | 2-488 | Commercial handbills | |
| Members | 2-486 | Depositing in public places..... | 3-36 |
| Minutes | 2-490 | Compliance | 3-34 |
| Terms | 2-487 | Definitions..... | 3-31 |
| | | Exceptions..... | 3-33 |
| ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE | | Placing on premises contrary to request or notice..... | 3-39 |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Private premises | |
| | | Manner of distribution on | 3-40 |
| ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | | Public places | |
| Application of other provisions | 8-478 | Depositing in, distributing in | 3-35, 3-36 |
| Compliance with other city ordinances..... | 8-522 | Purpose of provisions..... | 3-32 |
| Conduct and operation | | Other applicable requirements. | |
| Adult arcades | 8-560 | See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable | |
| Adult cabarets..... | 8-561 | See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS | |
| Alcohol liquor offenses | 8-559 | Uninhabited, vacant premises | |
| Customer conduct..... | 8-559 | Placing in..... | 3-38 |
| Hours of operation..... | 8-556 | Vehicles, placing in or on | 3-37 |
| Manager on premises..... | 8-557 | Handbills and circulars | |
| Minors prohibited on premises..... | 8-558 | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Definitions..... | 8-477 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Entertainer's permit..... | 8-517 | Lawful advertisements, destroying | 3-6 |
| Findings and policies, declaration | 8-476 | Liquidation sales | 12-32 |
| Inspectors and inspections | 8-479 | See: CONSUMER PROTECTION | |
| Licenses and permits | | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Adult entertainment business license | 8-516 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Adult entertainment permit | | Park or public grounds | |
| Managers and entertainers..... | 8-517 | Advertising in..... | 3-3 |
| Appeal | 8-528 | Posting without permission..... | 3-5 |
| Applications..... | 8-519 | Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc. | |
| Approval or disapproval | 8-521 | Affixing or attaching advertisements to | 3-2 |
| Investigations re..... | 8-520 | Streets or in parks | |
| Classification and fees..... | 8-518 | Carrying advertisements in or on..... | 3-1 |
| Compliance with other city ordinances..... | 8-522 | Taxicab advertising restrictions | 30-109 |
| Enforcement of orders, stay of..... | 8-528 | See: TAXICABS | |
| Establishment location..... | 8-523 | | |
| Hearing procedure | 8-526 | | |
| Investigation of applicant | 8-520 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|----------------|
| ADVERTISING FOR BIDS | Section |
| Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... | 2-1181 et seq. |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING | |
| Established | 2-641 |
| Functions and duties | 2-643 |
| Membership | 2-641 |
| Organization and procedure | 2-642 |
| AFFIDAVITS | |
| Affidavits made in behalf of city..... | 13-44 |
| False affidavit | 20-352 |
| AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN | |
| AGENCIES OF CITY | |
| Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | |
| City clerk records or documents, duties re..... | 2-142(b)(13) |
| Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY | |
| Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| AGENDA | |
| Council meetings and agenda..... | 2-41 |
| AGING PERSONS | |
| Advisory commission on aging..... | 2-641 et seq. |
| AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT | |
| Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. | 7-216 et seq. |
| See: BUILDINGS | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions..... 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement 17-266 Fire code amendments re 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions..... 20-401 Designated responsible party 20-406 False alarm penalties..... 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city..... 20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales..... 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Brandy or wine manufacturer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License..... 4-120 Fee 4-122 Right to sell..... 4-121 | <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caterers, temporary permit4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations.....4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near4-97 Consumption of intoxicating liquor.....4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee4-109 Dancing, semi-nude4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications4-197 Investigation of applicant4-198 Requirements4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200 Term of.....4-202 Payment, conditions4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions.....4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration4-10 Fees for licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general.....4-109 Manufacture of wine or brandy4-122 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on.....4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with.....4-61 Definitions.....4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation4-13 |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd | Section | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd | Section |
|--|-----------|--|--------------|
| Prohibited sale | 4-173 | Minors | |
| Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations.... | 4-203 | Age, misrepresenting to obtain products | 4-38, 4-147 |
| Krug Park | | Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor | 4-39 |
| Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... | 4-4 | Dealers | |
| Licenses | | Prohibited hours of sale | 4-172 |
| Amusement places. See herein that subject | | Signs to be displayed | 4-171 |
| Applications..... | 4-92 | Entering premises..... | 4-9 |
| Investigation | 4-96 | Intoxicating liquor offenses. | |
| Assignable or transferable, as to..... | 4-111 | See herein: Intoxicating Liquor | |
| Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL)..... | 4-109(2) | Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants..... | 4-38, 4-147 |
| Fee overcharges and undercharges..... | 4-5 | Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein: | |
| In general | 4-109 | Nonintoxicating Beer | |
| Manufacturer or wine or brandy..... | 4-122 | Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor | 4-37 |
| Holder of suspended license to display | | Sell or handle liquor, when | 4-12 |
| suspension order, etc. | 4-16 | Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited | 4-64, 4-174 |
| Manufacture of wine or brandy | 4-120 | Minors and certain other persons | |
| Microbrewery | 4-119 | Employment..... | 4-8 |
| Occupation tax exemption..... | 4-112 | Sell or handle liquor or beer, when..... | 4-12 |
| Payment of taxes, other charges required | 4-108 | Non-intoxicating beer | |
| Penalty for late payment..... | 4-2 | Consumption of..... | 4-103 |
| Qualifications of licensee | 4-95 | Dealers | |
| Requirements generally | 4-91 | Licenses | |
| Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer | 4-109(4) | Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses | 4-13 |
| Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer | 4-109(3) | Limited picnic permit to sell | 4-203 |
| Retail liquor by the drink dealer..... | 4-109(5) | Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited | 4-173 |
| Retail original package five percent beer dealer... .. | 4-109(7) | Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject | |
| Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink | 4-109(8) | Minors. See also herein that subject | |
| Server | 4-18 | Purchase or possession by..... | 4-146 |
| Fee | 4-18(c) | Sale or supply to..... | 4-174 |
| Reapplication penalty | 4-18(g) | Not-for-profit organizations | 4-102 |
| Sunday alcohol sales..... | 4-100 | Occupation tax | |
| Sunday by drink license | 4-109(9) | Exemption | 4-112 |
| Sunday original package license | 4-109(10) | Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein: | |
| Suspended license dispensing liquor after | 4-16 | Intoxicating Liquor | |
| Suspended license holder | | Open containers..... | 4-104, 4-203 |
| Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to..... | 4-17 | Penalties and violations | |
| Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation..... | 4-114 | For sellers and sellers who may be an owner | 4-15 |
| Tasting license | 4-118 | Penalty for late payment of license fees | 4-2 |
| Term, duration | 4-110 | Permits | |
| Termination of licensed businesses..... | 4-113 | Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject | |
| Wholesale dealer..... | 4-109(11) | Temporary | |
| Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor | | Location permit for caterers and others..... | 4-104 |
| Liquor-by-the-drink | | Picnic permit for certain organizations..... | 4-203 |
| Permit | | Temporary location for liquor by the drink..... | 4-104 |
| Temporary location | 4-104 | Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when | 4-12 |
| Prohibition against leaving facility with liquor container..... | 4-14 | Poisonous, adulterate substances | 4-6 |
| Liquor Control Act, compliance..... | 4-61 | Premises, renting for illegal sale..... | 4-7 |
| Malt liquor | | Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc. | |
| Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject | | Sales suspended during | 4-114 |
| Manufacturer of wine or brandy..... | 4-120 | Public ways and in parks, drinking on..... | 4-3 |
| Mayor's proclamation | | Records and inspections of, as to..... | 4-62 |
| Suspension of sales | 4-114 | | |
| Microbrewery license | 4-119 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for.....4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing 4-11</p> <p>Server license 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation 4-114</p> <p>Tasting 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others..... 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License..... 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell..... 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES)31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems.....31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties 2-819</p> <p>Membership 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure 2-818</p> | <p>AMMUNITION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of.....5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect.....5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty.....5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl.....5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions.....5-36</p> <p>Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping place or aiding.....5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spectators at dogfights.....5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required.....5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of.....5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning.....5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl.....5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing.....5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee.....5-147</p> <p>Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required.....5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for.....5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits5-172</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------|---|---------------|
| ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd | Section | ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd | Section |
| Power of director to remove or destroy bees | 5-176 | Fee for registration..... | 5-120 |
| Subsequent development of adjacent properties..... | 5-174 | Records of registration..... | 5-121 |
| Water facilities..... | 5-175 | Replacement dog, registration of..... | 5-123 |
| Breeders permit required | 5-99 | Required..... | 5-117 |
| Carcasses of dead animals, disposal | 20-193 | Unlicensed dogs..... | 5-125 |
| Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats | | Requirements of certain dogs | 5-148 |
| Cremation services and fees | 5-102 | Vaccination required..... | 5-117 |
| Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection | | Vicious dog, determination..... | 5-89 |
| Dangerous and prohibited animals..... | 5-3 | Keeping vicious dog | 5-90 |
| Dead animals and fowl, removal required | 5-6 | Waste, removal from property..... | 5-105 |
| Disposal of unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats..... | 5-144 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Disposition of abused and neglected animals | 5-46 | See: NOISE | |
| Dog park | 5-106 | IMPACT program..... | 5-104 |
| Dogs and cats | | Impoundment | |
| Abandonment..... | 5-97 | Animal shelter contract users, fee..... | 5-147 |
| Adoption | 5-146 | Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats | |
| Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject | | Public impounder..... | 5-2 |
| Animal shelter contract users, fee | 5-147 | Litter permit required | 5-98 |
| Apprehension of cats considered nuisance | 5-101 | Livestock and fowl | |
| Biting dogs, cats or other animals | 5-95 | Distance requirements for keeping livestock | 5-65 |
| Breeders permit required | 5-99 | Fowl at large..... | 5-62 |
| Canine good citizen program | 5-103 | Impounded animals or fowl, disposition | 5-61 |
| Confinement of female dogs in heat | 5-94 | Impoundment | |
| Cremation services and fees..... | 5-102 | Animal shelter contract users, fee..... | 5-147 |
| Definitions | 5-86 | Fowl at large..... | 5-62 |
| Disposal | 5-144 | Livestock at large..... | 5-64 |
| Dog park | 5-106 | Livestock at large..... | 5-64 |
| Dogs at large..... | 5-93 | Manner of keeping fowl..... | 5-63 |
| Destruction of..... | 5-142 | Public sale of livestock | |
| Enforcement..... | 5-87 | Location restrictions..... | 5-67 |
| Handling fee | 5-145 | Stables, pens, other enclosures | |
| Impoundment | | Maintenance; waste disposal | 5-66 |
| Dogs at large..... | 5-141 | Microchip fee | 5-126 |
| Redemption..... | 5-143 | Miniature pigs | |
| Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats | | Damaging the property of others..... | 5-205 |
| Disposal..... | 5-144 | Definitions..... | 5-200 |
| Individual management for protection of animal | | Enforcement..... | 5-203 |
| care and treatment (IMPACT) program..... | 5-104 | Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar | |
| Injuring or destroying property of others | | Domestic miniature pig..... | 5-201 |
| considered nuisance | 5-101 | Registration | 5-202 |
| Kennels | 5-92 | Running at large..... | 5-204 |
| Litter permit required..... | 5-98 | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Microchip fee..... | 5-126 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Nuisance declared, when..... | 5-91 | Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc | |
| Park restrictions | 21-62(b) | Regulations for keeping | 5-200 et seq. |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection | |
| Pens or enclosures, maintenance..... | 5-96 | Public impounder | 5-2 |
| Public impounder, interference with | 5-88 | Railing, fence, tree, hydrant | |
| Redemption..... | 5-143 | Fastening animal to..... | 5-5 |
| Certain dogs..... | 5-148 | Riding, driving, herding in public places..... | 5-4 |
| Registration and vaccination of dogs | | Slaughterhouse regulations | 17-130 |
| Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to | | See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS | |
| registration..... | 5-118 | Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc. | |
| Certificate, tag evidencing registration | 5-119 | Hunting and trapping in parks | 21-63 |
| Collar, harness, registration tag, removal..... | 5-124 | Tethering animals at prohibited places | 5-5 |
| Duplicate tags or checks..... | 5-122 | Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats | 5-146 |
| Exemptions | 5-116 | Vicious animals..... | 5-3 |
| | | Violations and penalties..... | 5-1 |
| | | Waste disposal..... | 5-66 |
| | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| <p>ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO AERIALS, ETC. Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>ANTIQUe, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>APPEALS Administrative building citation appeals..... 2-1438 Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles-- permit denied revoked or suspended..... 17-281 Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit or license. See that permit license certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed Building and fire prevention code board of appeals..... 2-696 et seq. Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS Nuisance abatement appeals..... 15-33 See: NUISANCES Plumber's examining and appeals board 2-601 et seq. See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Various boards of appeals. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>APPRENTICE PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> | <p>Section</p> | <p>APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ARCHITECTURE. Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>ARENAS Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARRESTS Escape or attempted escape from custody 20-359 Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Resisting or interfering with 20-355</p> | <p>Section</p> |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401 Authority.....25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale..... 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations..... 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> | <p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Fees 1-19 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions.....23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from23-64 Owners or employees on premises23-66 Penalty23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMS Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>BAIL Section Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p>BALL GAMES Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC. Depository agreements 2-1070 Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>BARBITURATES Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>BARNs AND STABLES Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC. Excavation requirements 25-107 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Removal or destruction..... 20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC. Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67 Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BARTLETT PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Parking restrictions 28-691 See: TRAFFIC</p> | <p>BASEMENTS Section Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BATHTUBS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BED TAX Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BEEKEEPING Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BEER AND WINE Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS City datum established..... 2-4</p> <p>BICYCLES General regulations 28-926 et seq. Motorized bicycle Equipment 28-943 Headgear for operator and passenger 28-189 Licensed required to operate on roadways 28-929 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231 Riding in Business district 20-140(a) Park facilities..... 20-140(b)</p> <p>BILLIARD PARLORS Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES Closing hours 8-126 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BIRDS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Hunting and trapping in parks..... 21-63</p> <p>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS Maintenance 17-1</p> |
|---|--|

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS Section Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>BLASTING AGENTS. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BLOCK PARKING ZONES Listed28-1597 Parking restrictions28-671</p> <p>BLOWERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC. Created 2-681 Duties 2-684 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Meetings 2-683 Membership 2-682</p> <p>BOARDINGHOUSES Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Appointment and removal 2-472 Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13) Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE Council and committee investigations 2-89 Other matters regarding rules of order See: CITY COUNCIL Downtown economic stimulus authority See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Downtown review board2-711 et seq See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Electrical standards appeals board.....2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Enhanced enterprise zone board See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> | <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd Fire & emergency services advisory board 2-831 et seq. See: FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD Fire prevention code board of appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Industrial development authority Bonds, approval2-127 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Library board..... 2-501 et seq. See: LIBRARY BOARD Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS Members2-471 Minutes2-475 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Organization and procedure.....2-473 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Planning commission 2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Powers2-474 Qualifications of members2-471 References to officials, boards, etc. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk 2-7 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq. See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Terms of office2-471 Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq. See: Tourism Commission Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violation bureau 13-32 See: COURTS Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq. See: TREE BOARD Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BOATS Alcoholic liquor sales.....4-105 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BODY GUARDS Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p>BOILERS AND HEATERS Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| BOMB RAIDS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY | BRIDGES Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING | Section |
| BONDS Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. 13-38 et seq. See: COURTS Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City manager, bond and oath of 2-158 Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed Purchasing agent..... 2-113 Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxicab certificates, liability, etc. See: TAXICABS | BROKERAGE SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION BUCHANAN COUNTY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 BUDGET Administrative services department functions.....2-199 BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Created, organization2-696 Powers and responsibilities2-698 Qualifications2-697 BUILDING CODE Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq. Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq. Publication of rules and regulations, as to 2-7(c) | |
| BOOKKEEPING Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS | BUILDING SEWERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| BORDELLOS Prostitution generally20-301 et seq. See: PROSTITUTION | BUILDINGS Administrative building citations..... 2-1435 et seq. Amendments Building code. See herein that subject Boarded up7-327 BOCA National Building Code2-761 Amendments and changes 7-33 Building code. See also herein that subject Building code 2-7(c) Adopted, incorporated by reference 7-32 Amendments and changes 7-33 Electrical code. See herein that subject Existing building code 7-410 et seq. Violations and penalties, amendments 7-6 Building fee schedule.....7-400 Building permits. See herein: Permits Building sewers Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Amendments and changes 7-34 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code Construction or repairing Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE | |
| BOULEVARDS Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Park and recreation facility rules21-51 et seq. | | |
| BOUNDARIES Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | |
| BOWLING ALLEYS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION | | |
| BOX ELDERS Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | |
| BOXES, OPENING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE | | |
| BOXING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION | | |
| BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | | |

CODE INDEX

| BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section | BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------|
| Dangerous buildings | | Exceptions..... | 7-107(b) |
| Administrative liability..... | 7-358 | Experience..... | 7-111 |
| Appeals..... | 7-362 | Fees..... | 7-109(d) |
| Chief building official | | Liability insurance..... | 7-115 |
| Duties..... | 7-354 | License classes..... | 7-108 |
| Cost of performance..... | 7-363 | Permit issuance..... | 7-117 |
| Designation..... | 7-351 | Place of business..... | 7-114 |
| Emergency repair vacation or demolition..... | 7-360 | Purpose..... | 7-106 |
| Enforcement by administrative building | | Reapplication..... | 7-109(g) |
| citation..... | 7-367 | Reciprocity..... | 7-109(b) |
| Entry into dangerous buildings..... | 7-356 | Renewal of license..... | 7-113 |
| Historically significant contents and other contents | | Required..... | 7-107(a) |
| Salvage of..... | 7-365 | Supervision of work, etc..... | 7-118 |
| Inspector(s), duties..... | 7-353 | Suspension or revocation of license..... | 7-113 |
| Insurance proceeds used for demolition..... | 7-364 | Transferability prohibited..... | 7-109(e) |
| Notice..... | 7-357 | Traveling electricians..... | 7-112 |
| Sidewalks, streets and other ways | | Meter testing and inspection..... | 7-93 |
| Authority to close..... | 7-361 | Permits and inspections | |
| Standards for repair, vacation or demolition..... | 7-352 | Application..... | 7-87 |
| Violations, penalties..... | 7-355 | Connection of electrical supply to installation..... | 7-92 |
| Definitions..... | 7-4 | Drawings, specifications, correction of..... | 7-89 |
| Definitions for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Exempt work..... | 7-406 |
| Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures | | Expiration..... | 7-8 |
| Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 | Fees..... | 7-90, 7-401 |
| Department of planning and | | Inspection and certification of work..... | 7-91 |
| community development..... | 2-281 et seq. | Issuance, effect..... | 7-89 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Meter testing and inspection..... | 7-93 |
| Department of public works | | Restrictions..... | 7-88 |
| and transportation..... | 2-316 et seq. | Title..... | 7-56 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | Variances, approval..... | 7-75 |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Electrical wiring | |
| Development plan | | Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 |
| Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. | Enforcement by administrative building citation..... | 7-35 |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Exemption from fees..... | 7-7 |
| Downtown Review Board..... | 2-711 et seq. | Existing building code adopted..... | 7-410 |
| Electrical code | | Amendments and changes..... | 7-411 |
| Administrator; personnel..... | 7-71 | Fee schedules | |
| Adoption of..... | 7-60 | Building fee..... | 7-400 |
| Alternate materials, methods and | | Electrical fees..... | 7-401 |
| devices of construction..... | 7-74 | Individual trade licensing fees..... | 7-408 |
| Amendments to..... | 7-61 | Mechanical fees..... | 7-402 |
| Appeals..... | 7-73 | Other building regulation related fees..... | 7-404 |
| City electrical inspector | | Plumbing fees..... | 7-403 |
| Employment qualifications..... | 7-72(c) | Fire code..... | 16-31 et seq. |
| Office created, powers, duties, etc..... | 7-72 | See: FIRE PREVENTION | |
| Damages, liability for..... | 7-76 | Frost protection | |
| Definitions..... | 7-57 | Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 |
| Electrical fee schedule..... | 7-401 | House moving | |
| Licensing of electricians | | Deposit required..... | 7-3(b) |
| Appeals..... | 7-109(f) & 7-110(b) | Use of deposit..... | 7-3(c) |
| Application..... | 7-109(a) | Permits | |
| Continuing education..... | 7-111 | Availability of permit..... | 7-3(d) |
| Contractor's vehicles..... | 7-116 | Inspection of..... | 7-3(e) |
| Duration of license..... | 7-113 | Required..... | 7-3(a) |
| Examinations..... | 7-110 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section | BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section |
|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| House numbering | | Miscellaneous building regulations | 7-450 |
| Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 | Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code | 7-1 |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | New construction | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Inspections | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Permit, inspection of..... | 7-3(e) | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-25 et seq. |
| Insurance | | See: NUISANCES | |
| Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 | One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code | |
| Landmark commission | 2-616 et seq. | Adopted, incorporated by reference | 7-32 |
| See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | | Owner of rental property | |
| Liability for damages..... | 7-5 | Disclosure of name of..... | 7-2 |
| Licenses | | Penalties | 7-405 |
| Building permits. See herein: Permits | | Permits | |
| Licensing of master electricians..... | 7-106 et seq. | Electrical code. See herein that subject | |
| See herein: Electrical Code | | Exempt work..... | 7-406 |
| Mechanical code | | Expiration..... | 7-8 |
| Administrator; personnel..... | 7-231 | Fee schedules | |
| Adopted..... | 7-217 | Building..... | 7-400 |
| Amendments..... | 7-218 | Electrical | 7-401 |
| Boiler and pressure vessels..... | 7-219 | Mechanical..... | 7-402 |
| City mechanical inspector | 7-232 | Other..... | 7-404 |
| Mechanical fee schedule | 7-402 | Plumbing | 7-403 |
| Title cited..... | 7-216 | Fire code..... | 16-35 |
| Violations, penalties | 7-6 | House moving. See herein that subject | |
| Mechanical systems | | No permits for contractors with violations..... | 7-409 |
| Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 | Occupancy permits | 26-46(j) |
| Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing | | Partial building permits..... | 26-46(l) |
| Administration | 7-238 | Penalties | 7-405 |
| Class IM, mechanical trade licenses | 7-236 | Responsibilities | 7-9 |
| Class IO, individual plant operating engineer | | Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| licenses..... | 7-237 | Plumber's examining and appeals board..... | 2-601 et seq. |
| Continuing education..... | 7-240 | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| Contractor's vehicles | 7-244 | BOARD | |
| Delinquency..... | 7-238 | Plumbing | |
| Disclosure | 7-238 | Code amendments and changes..... | 7-261 |
| Display of license | 7-238 | Fee schedule..... | 7-403 |
| Duration and renewal of license..... | 7-241 | Plumbing code, adopted..... | 7-258 |
| Examination..... | 7-239 | See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| Experience | 7-240 | Property maintenance code, adopted..... | 7-316 |
| Grandfathering..... | 7-238 | See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC) | |
| Independent testing agency | 7-239 | Renovation | |
| Issuance..... | 7-238 | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Liability insurance | 7-243 | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| License requirements and exceptions..... | 7-235 | Responsibilities | 7-9 |
| Multiple licenses..... | 7-238 | Schedule of fees | 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404 |
| Permit issuance | 7-245 | Severability | 7-10 |
| Processing..... | 7-238 | Sidewalk construction and repair, | |
| Purpose | 7-234 | financing provisions..... | 2-1181 et seq. |
| Reapplication | 7-238 | | |
| Reciprocity of licensure..... | 7-238 | | |
| Registered master | 7-242 | | |
| Renewal | 2-241 | | |
| Supervision | 7-246 | | |
| Transfer..... | 7-238 | | |
| Unlawful acts..... | 7-247 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Subdivision improvements26-126 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Swimming pools 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Throwing articles from Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Trade licensing Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing7-234 et seq.</p> <p>Unsafe structures and equipment Changes and amendments re 7-33</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacant, boarded up 7-327</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 7-6 Contractors with violations, no permit 7-409</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment.....2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Solid waste 24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p>Department of public works and2-316 et seq. transportation See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>Fares 30-135</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>St. Joseph Transit System.....30-135 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p>Doors opening on public ways Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> | <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS Section</p> <p>Licenses and permits generally..... 8-36 et seq. See: LICENSES</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p>Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p>Access channels9-16</p> <p>Agreement9-40</p> <p>Amendments9-33</p> <p>Arbitration9-39</p> <p>Definitions.....9-3</p> <p>Censorship.....9-27</p> <p>Compliance with applicable laws9-5</p> <p>Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee9-38</p> <p>Discriminatory practices prohibited.....9-28</p> <p>Emergency use of facilities.....9-34</p> <p>Foreclosure and receivership9-22</p> <p>Franchise Effective date and acceptance of9-36 Forfeiture of9-23 Grant of nonexclusive franchise9-4 To News-Press & Gazette.....9-1 Renegotiation and review9-25 Renewal.....9-24 Sale or transfer of franchise9-21</p> <p>Franchise fees.....9-7 Not franchise fees9-8</p> <p>Franchise territory9-6</p> <p>General conditions9-30</p> <p>General provisions on rights and remedies.....9-31</p> <p>Government and educational channel Equipment and facilities9-17</p> <p>Indemnification9-19</p> <p>Landlord-tenant relationship.....9-29</p> <p>Letter of credit.....9-18</p> <p>Liability and insurance.....9-20</p> <p>Limitations of rights.....9-32</p> <p>Line extensions.....9-11</p> <p>Regulation of Programming.....9-14 Rates9-15</p> <p>Rights of individuals9-26</p> <p>Severability9-35</p> <p>Short title.....9-2</p> <p>Subscriber service9-13</p> <p>System upgrade9-10</p> <p>Technical performance and standards9-12</p> <p>Use of streets and poles.....9-9</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---------------|
| CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd | Section | CARNIVALS | Section |
| Video services providers | | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| Compliance with other laws..... | 9-103 | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Continued obligations..... | 9-105 | Permit required..... | 5-7 |
| Customer service requirements..... | 9-102 | | |
| Definitions..... | 9-100 | CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Educational channels..... | 9-104 | | |
| Franchise fee..... | 9-101 | CATTLE | |
| Government channels..... | 9-104 | Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| Indemnification..... | 9-103 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Notice..... | 9-107 | | |
| Permits..... | 9-103 | CATV | |
| Public channels..... | 9-104 | Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... | 20-53 |
| Reservation of rights..... | 9-106 | See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | |
| Rights-of-way regulations..... | 9-103 | | |
| Written notice..... | 9-37 | CELLARS | |
| CABLE TELEVISION | | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... | 20-53 | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | | |
| CABLES | | CEMETERIES | |
| Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ... | 25-221 et seq. | Burial of deceased persons | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | | Authority to require immediate burial..... | 17-3 |
| WAYS | | City cemetery | |
| | | Caretaker | |
| | | Use of dwelling and land..... | 10-27 |
| | | Maintenance..... | 10-26 |
| | | Permit required for burial, disinterment..... | 10-1 |
| | | Tax exemptions..... | 27-43 |
| CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC. | | CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT | |
| Drive-in restaurants..... | 20-251 et seq. | Defined..... | 28-2 |
| See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS | | | |
| AND SHOPPING CENTERS | | CERTIFICATES | |
| Food service establishments, etc..... | 17-106 et seq. | Taxicab certificates..... | 30-46 et seq. |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | See: TAXICABS | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | CESSPOOLS | |
| CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL | | Authority of city over private sewers..... | 29-82 |
| Election provisions..... | 14-1 | Individual sewage disposal systems..... | 17-26 et seq. |
| See: ELECTIONS | | See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE | | CHARGES | |
| Election provisions..... | 14-1 | Applicable code definitions and | |
| See: ELECTIONS | | rules for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS | | CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS | |
| Lunch wagon location restrictions..... | 8-351 | Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer..... | 4-203 |
| | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM | | CHARITY | |
| City manager, powers and duties..... | 2-161 | Permits for certain charitable enterprises..... | 3-4 |
| See: CITY MANAGER | | See: ADVERTISING | |
| CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS | | Social welfare board..... | 2-566 et seq. |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-26 | See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD | |
| See: NUISANCES | | Solicitations regulated..... | 8-401 |
| CARD ROOMS | | See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |
| Amusement places generally. | | CHARTER | |
| See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Closing hours..... | 8-126 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>CHICKENS Section Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors) Additional responsibilities of retailers or cigarette retailers or his/her agent 17-195 Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution... 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 General responsibilities Manufacturers, distributors and retailers..... 17-194 Minors..... 17-193 Penalty 17-200 Purpose 17-191 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Licensing sale of cigarettes.....27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p> <p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> | <p>CIRCUSES Section Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required.....5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment.....2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re.....2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re..... 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda2-41 Boards and commissions..... 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies.....2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records2-141 See: CITY CLERK Meetings Agenda2-41 Ayes and nays, voting.....2-45 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Council voting..... 2-44 et seq. Mayor's vote.....2-45 Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--------------|
| CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd | Section | CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd | Section |
| Regular meetings | 2-37 | Special meetings | |
| Rules of order | 2-56 et seq. | City clerk, duties to call | 2-142(b)(8) |
| See herein: Rules of Order | | Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts | |
| Special meetings | 2-38 | owed to the city | 2-117 |
| Voting rotation | 2-42 | Work sessions, calls re | 2-39 |
| Work sessions | | Call of mayor or council members | 2-40 |
| Call of city manager | 2-39 | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Open meetings and open records | | | |
| Adoption of policy re | 2-1300 et seq. | CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT | |
| Order | | | |
| Rules of order. See herein that subject | | CITY DATUM | |
| Passage of ordinances and resolutions | | Generally | 2-4 |
| Mayor signature | 2-43 | | |
| Resolutions | 2-74 | CITY HALL | |
| Rules of order | | Brass monument re city datum installed | 2-4 |
| Addressing council | 2-63 | Skateboarding prohibited near | 20-140 |
| Admission within bar | 2-62 | | |
| City manager | | CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES | |
| Referring matter to | 2-87 | Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 |
| Clearing council chamber | 2-64 | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Closed meetings | 2-65 | | |
| Council and committee investigations | 2-89 | CITY MANAGER | |
| Debate limitations | 2-66 | Absence or disability | 2-157 |
| Executive session | 2-65 | Administrative services department functions | 2-199(9) |
| Generally | 2-57 | Appointment | 2-156 |
| Laying matter on table | 2-78 | Bond and oath | 2-158 |
| Leaving during sessions | 2-68 | Compensation | 2-159 |
| Motions | 2-70 | Contracts | |
| Amendment of motions | 2-81 | Authority to enter certain types | 2-1375 |
| Indefinite postponement | 2-79 | Department divisions and sections | 2-160 |
| Motions re order | 2-75 | Nuisance provisions, appeals re | 15-33 |
| Motions to adjourn | 2-76 | See: NUISANCES | |
| Reconsideration | 2-83 | Office established | 2-156 |
| Referral to board or commission | 2-80 | Powers and duties enumerated | 2-161 |
| Substitute motions | 2-82 | Prior grants of administrative power | |
| Moving to previous question | 2-77 | to other than repealed | 2-163 |
| Order of business | 2-58 | Qualifications | 2-157 |
| Other rules, order, etc. | | Repealer | 2-163 |
| See herein specific subjects as applicable | | Reports | 2-44 |
| Persons moving and seconding, names of | 2-73 | Work sessions | 2-39 |
| Points of order | 2-61 | Other matters regarding council meetings. | |
| Preservation of order | 2-60 | See: CITY COUNCIL | |
| Priority of business | 2-59 | | |
| Private discourse | 2-67 | CITY OF ST. JOSEPH | |
| Proposed ordinances | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Form and reading of | 2-86 | | |
| Protest against council action | 2-88 | CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Question, division of | 2-72 | | |
| Quorum, preservation of order | 2-60 | CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY | |
| Reconsideration | | | |
| Special meetings, at | 2-83 et seq. | CITY REVENUE | |
| Regular meetings | | Administrative services department functions | 2-199 |
| Resumption of business | 2-85 | See: FINANCES | |
| Resolutions | 2-74 | | |
| Robert's Rules of Order | 2-57 | CITY SANITARY LANDFILL | |
| Special order of business | 2-69 | Fees | 24-15 |
| Suspension of rules | 2-56 | Solid waste provisions | 24-1 et seq. |
| Taking matter from table | 2-78 | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Voting procedures | 2-71 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>CITY SEAL Section City clerk to affix to documents2-142(b)(4) Generally 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES Generally28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES Permit for advertising 3-4 See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief..... 2-332 Created 2-331 Emergency powers 2-334 Liability 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS Wages or salary claim Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC. Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT Code enforcement officer 2-1270 Complaints 2-1271 Right of entry for purpose of enforcement 2-1272 Search warrants 2-1273</p> | <p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* Section Acts, responsibility..... 1-5 Amendments to Code..... 1-10 Supplementation of Code 1-11, 1-12 Catchlines of sections, effect 1-3 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 Code as evidence..... 1-17 Copies of Code Responsibility of personnel re 1-13 Council meetings and procedures 2-36 et seq. See: CITY COUNCIL Definitions and rules of construction 1-2 Designated and cited, how 1-1 Enforcement Attorneys' fees 1-19 City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Evidence, status of Code 1-17 Existing ordinances Provisions considered as continuation of 1-7 History notes, effect 1-3 Holdover Unauthorized 1-20 Jurisdiction 1-4 Officers and employees Responsibility for assigned copies of Code..... 1-13 Ordinances and resolutions of council City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK City clerk to publish, etc. 2-142(b)(6) Mayor's signature 2-43 Prior offenses, rights, etc. Code does not affect 1-8 References in Code, effect 1-3 Remedies 1-20 Repeal of ordinances Effect 1-9 Responsibility for acts..... 1-5 Severability of invalid parts of Code 1-16 Special or temporary ordinances Code exclusion..... 1-12 Supplementation of Code Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances 1-12 Generally 1-11 Violations General penalty 1-14 Holdover, unauthorized 1-20 Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15 Remedies 1-20 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> |
|---|--|

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | Section | | Section |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES | | COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | |
| Cigarette tax | 27-336 et seq. | Established, membership | 2-631 |
| See: TAXATION | | Meetings | 2-632 |
| COLLEGE HILL PARK | | COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Certain parks, etc., closed at night | 21-57 | Urban redevelopment | 11-26 et seq. |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. | COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Definitions | 17-206 |
| COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS | | Penalty | 17-208 |
| Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. | Regulations | 17-207 |
| See: ADVERTISING | | COMPETITIVE BIDDING | |
| COMMERCIAL AREAS | | Purchasing (procurement) procedures | 2-1350 et seq. |
| Physical disability parking restrictions | 28-711 et seq. | Specifications | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Urban redevelopment | 11-26 et seq. | COMPLAINTS | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | ADA grievance procedure | 18-1 |
| COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS | | See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. | Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Human rights commission investigations | 2-552 |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION | |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | | COMPUTATION OF TIME | |
| COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| St. Joseph Express System | 30-132 et seq. | CONCEALED WEAPONS | |
| See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM | | Weapons offenses | 20-161 et seq. |
| Taxicabs | 30-26 et seq. | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| See: TAXICABS | | CONCERT HALLS | |
| COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. |
| COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Dog vaccination requirements | 5-116 et seq. | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| COMMUNICATIONS | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS | |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | City attorney, duties | 2-253 |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Special assessments re public improvements ... | 2-1150 et seq. |
| Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. | 20-53 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | CONDOMINIUMS | |
| COMMUNITY CENTER | | Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. |
| St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center | 21-63 | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Department of planning & community development | 2-281 et seq. | CONDUITS | |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Placement, construction, etc. in | |
| | | public ways | 25-221 et seq. |
| | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |

CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

| | |
|---|----------|
| Declaration of policy | 2-114(a) |
| Disclosure of use of confidential information | 2-114(c) |
| Financial disclosure statements | 2-114(d) |
| Filing of..... | 2-114(e) |
| Personal or private interest | 2-114(b) |
| Procurement policy | 2-1380 |
| Sanctions | 2-114(f) |

CONGESTED PLACES

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| Parking in..... | 28-669 |
|-----------------|--------|

CONSIGNMENT SALES

Section

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Generally | 23-31 |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | |

CONSPIRACY

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Stealing and related offenses | 20-76 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | |

CONSTITUTION

| | |
|---|------|
| Severability of unconstitutional provisions | 1-16 |
|---|------|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts 2-162</p> | <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements.....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized..... 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|---------|--|----------------|
| COURTS--Cont'd | Section | CRIMINAL PROCESS | Section |
| Municipal division of circuit court | | Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES | |
| Accused | | CROSSWALKS | |
| Commitment in default of bail | 13-41 | Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. |
| Affidavits made on behalf of the city | 13-44 | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Amending statement, information or report | 13-42 | CROWDS | |
| Appearance | | Riots, duties of police | 2-303 |
| Bond to secure appearance | 13-38 | CROWING ROOSTERS | |
| Failure to make | 13-37 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Bail | | See: NOISE | |
| Commitment of accused in default | 13-41 | CRUELTY | |
| Bond to secure appearance | | Animal abuse | 5-37 |
| Forfeiture of appearance bond | 13-39 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Setting aside forfeiture, when | 13-40 | CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS | |
| City attorney | | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Duties | 13-35 | See: NOISE | |
| City's cause of action, limitation | 13-34 | CURB STONES | |
| Clerk and deputy clerk | 13-29 | Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. |
| Commitment of accused in default of bail | 13-41 | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Continuances | 13-43 | CURBS AND GUTTERS | |
| Copy charges | 13-50 | Special assessments re public improvements ... | 2-1150 et seq. |
| Costs, assessment, disposition | 13-48 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| Judgment against informant for costs | 13-49 | CURFEW | |
| Court costs, failure to pay | 13-51 | Minors | 20-283 |
| Definitions | 13-25 | | |
| Failure to appear | 13-37 | D | |
| Suspension of driver's license | 13-51 | DAGGERS, KNIVES | |
| Fees, payment | 13-47 | Weapons offenses | 20-161 et seq. |
| Fine, failure to pay | 13-51 | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Holding court | | DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC. | |
| Time and place | 13-32 | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Judge | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Absence of judge; vacancy | 13-27 | DANCING AND DANCE HALLS | |
| Appointment of attorney by | 13-36 | Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject | |
| Disqualification | 13-26 | Semi-nude dancing | 4-11 |
| Substitute judge | 13-28 | DANGEROUS STRUCTURES | |
| Motions, pleas | 13-45 | Designated | 7-351 et seq. |
| Officers attendance as witnesses | 13-46 | Enforcement by administrative building | |
| Pending cases, continuances | 13-43 | citation | 7-367 |
| Powers | 13-31 | Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. |
| Sessions | 13-33 | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Time and place | 13-32 | DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION | |
| Suspension of driver's license | 13-51 | Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Traffic violations bureau | 13-30 | | |
| Witnesses | | | |
| Officers attendance as | 13-46 | | |
| Payment of witness, other fees | 13-47 | | |
| Traffic violations bureau. See herein: | | | |
| MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT | | | |
| CRIMES | | | |
| Code as evidence | 1-17 | | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | | |
| CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE | | | |
| Assault of an officer | 20-27 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc. 26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> | <p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device 28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY Administrative services department..... 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk..... 2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department 2-160 Powers and duties 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk 2-7 City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Law department..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board..... 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties 2-161 Filing by city clerk 2-7 Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violations bureau..... 13-30 See: COURTS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES | Section | DISCRIMINATION--Cont'd | Section |
| DERRICKS | | Appeals | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Powers and duties of investigator | 18-27 |
| See: NOISE | | Complaints | |
| DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND | | Grievance procedures | 18-1 |
| ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS | | Definitions..... | 18-26 |
| Provisions..... | 25-90 et. seq. | Housing discrimination | |
| DEVELOPMENT | | Exemptions | 18-52 |
| Department of planning and community | | Sale or rental of housing | |
| development..... | 2-281 et seq. | Discrimination in | 18-51 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Violations, penalties..... | 18-53 |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Powers and duties of investigator | 18-27 |
| Stormwater management | 25-96 et seq. | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Urban redevelopment | 11-27 et seq. | DISEASE CONTROL | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Deceased persons, immediate burial required | 17-3 |
| DEVELOPMENT PLAN | | Emergency medical service board..... | 2-831 et seq. |
| Urban redevelopment development plan..... | 11-46 et seq. | See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Health department | 2-231 et seq. |
| DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES | | See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | |
| Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. | Plumber's examining and appeals board..... | 2-601 et seq. |
| See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR | | BOARD | |
| MOTORIZED VEHICLES | | Registration and vaccination of dogs..... | 5-116 et seq. |
| Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... | 21-70` | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS | | Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING | |
| WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD | | DISEASE RECORDS | |
| DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC. | | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Advisory commission on aging | 2-641 et seq. | DISORDERLY CONDUCT | |
| See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING | | Offenses against public morals | 20-281 et seq. |
| Americans with disabilities act | | See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) | |
| compliance board..... | 2-816 et seq. | DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES | |
| See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT | | Riots, duties of police..... | 2-303 |
| COMPLIANCE BOARD | | DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC. | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | Citizens crime commission | 2-631 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION | |
| DISASTER RELIEF | | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| Generally | 2-351 et seq. | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | | AGENCY | |
| AGENCY | | DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES | |
| DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS | | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-1 et seq. |
| Administrative services department functions | 2-199 | See: NUISANCES | |
| See: FINANCES | | DISTRICTS | |
| DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. | DISTURBANCES | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| DISCRIMINATION | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| ADA grievance procedure | 18-1 | DITCHES | |
| Americans with disabilities act | | Excavations in public ways..... | 25-101 et seq. |
| compliance board..... | 2-816 et seq. | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| | | WAYS | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>DOCUMENTS Section Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Created 2-756 Functions and duties 2-759 Membership; terms 2-758 Powers 2-757</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104 Created, established 2-711 Definitions..... 31-101 Duties and responsibilities 2-713 Penalties 31-105 Purpose 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p> | <p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Section Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises 20-257 Definitions 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative 20-252 Vehicles, operation of 20-253 Willful misuse of premises 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51 Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance 15-53 Openings in park public ways..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES Airport restrictions 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Possession of drugs, etc. 20-324 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near 20-326 Tattooing restrictions 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DUMPSTERS Permits 24-14 See: SOLID WASTE</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| DUST | Section | ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND | Section |
| Air pollution provisions..... | 17-265 et seq. | APPEALS BOARD | |
| See: AIR POLLUTION | | Created | 2-741 |
| DWELLINGS | | Meetings | 2-743 |
| Development plan requirements..... | 11-51(11) | Membership..... | 2-742 |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Organization..... | 2-741 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Powers and responsibilities..... | 2-744 |
| DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS | | ELECTRICIANS | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | Licensing | 7-106 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | ELECTRICITY | |
| E | | Department of public works and | |
| EASEMENTS | | transportation | 2-316 et seq. |
| Special assessments re public improvements..... | 2-1150 et seq. | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | |
| Subdivision design standards..... | 26-111 | Subdivision improvements..... | 26-126 et seq. |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING | |
| EATING ESTABLISHMENTS | | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | ELEVATORS | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. |
| EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | EMBLEMS | |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | Official flag of city..... | 2-6 |
| ELECTIONS | | EMERGENCIES | |
| Initiative and referendum proceedings | | Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. |
| Duties of city clerk | 2-142(b)(10) | See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | |
| Recall proceedings | | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | |
| City clerk, duties..... | 2-142(b)(11) | Aid, assistance, reimbursement..... | 2-1468 |
| Wards and precincts..... | 14-1 | Building and development planning..... | 2-1462 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES | | Community caretaking..... | 2-1461 |
| Utility taxes..... | 27-301 et seq. | Conflicting ordinances and regulations | 2-1458 |
| See: TAXATION | | Continuity of government..... | 2-1457 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES | | Curfews | 2-1463 |
| Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. | Declaration of local state of emergency | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | Declared and undeclared..... | 2-1455 |
| ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS | | Powers and duties | 2-1455 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Procedures..... | 2-1454 |
| See: NOISE | | Donations | 2-1464 |
| ELECTRICAL CODE | | Enforcement | 2-1469 |
| Electrical construction regulations generally | 7-56 et seq. | Evacuations | 2-1463 |
| See: BUILDINGS | | Extraordinary powers..... | 2-1456 |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Immunity | 2-1460 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Individuals with disabilities and special needs..... | 2-1466 |
| | | Local emergency management organization | |
| | | Coordinator | 2-1451 |
| | | General powers | 2-1452 |
| | | Membership | 2-1451 |
| | | Mutual aid | 2-1459 |
| | | Plan | 2-1453 |
| | | Property searches/seizures | 2-1463 |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Purpose, definitions 2-1450 Shelter 2-1465 Severability 2-1470 Termination of emergency 2-1467 Violations, penalties 2-1469 Volunteers 2-1464 <p>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Appeals 17-281 Application and awarding of permit..... 17-277 Coordinated dispatch 17-278 Definitions..... 17-275 Operation 17-276 Permit required 17-276 Suspension of authorization to operate..... 17-280 System-wide medical direction 17-279 <p>EMERGENCY VEHICLES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alarm systems 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS <p>EMINENT DOMAIN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development plan regulations 11-46 et seq. See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN <p>EMPLOYEES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Payment of city taxes and other debt owned to the city 2-117 <p>EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION <p>ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL <p>ENFORCEMENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Administrative building citation..... 7-35, 7-367 City manager, powers and duties 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER <p>ENGINEERS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Board of operating engineers..... 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS Electrical standards and appeals board..... 2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Mechanical standards board of appeals..... 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS <p>ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Created 2-875 Functions and duties 2-878 Membership; terms 2-877 Powers 2-876 | <p>ENTERPRISE ZONE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD <p>ENTERTAINMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION <p>ENVIRONMENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Hazardous or toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Nuisance provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES <p>ETHICS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions..... 2-114 <p>EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES <p>EXCAVATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Generally 25-101 et seq. Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permit 25-131 et seq. Poles, wires and conduits 25-221 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS Treasure hunters digging permit 21-69 <p>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER <p>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 <p>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE <p>EXITWAYS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>EXISTING BUILDING CODE Section</p> <p>Adopted 7-410</p> <p>Amendments and changes - International existing Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition..... 7-411</p> <p>EXPENDITURES</p> <p>Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>Fire code amendments re 16-32</p> <p>Storage limits, establishment 16-33 See: FIRE CODE</p> <p>Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>General provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p>Maintenance requirements..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>Stormwater maintenance facilities 15-36</p> <p>EXTERMINATION</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> | <p>FECAL MATTER Section</p> <p>Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>Municipal airport regulations..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION</p> <p>Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>FEES</p> <p>Administrative services department functions..... 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees 25-10</p> <p>Fee schedules See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>Fees for copying public records..... 2-1306</p> <p>Payment under protest..... 2-1055</p> <p>Parks and recreation facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Basketball..... 21-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Golf course 21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nature center 21-72</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shelters and park areas 21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Softball 21-71</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Swimming pools 21-55</p> <p>FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Fences and hedges..... 31-054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fee 7-400(11)</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> |
| F | |
| <p>FAIRS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE</p> <p>Fee schedule..... 21-56</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FALSE ALARMS Section</p> <p>Alarm systems 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FALSE STATEMENTS</p> <p>False declarations generally..... 20-353 See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p>Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS</p> <p>Regulations 29-330 se seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|----------------|
| FERROUS ANIMALS | Section |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT | |
| Assault, bodily injury | 20-26 |
| Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| FIGHTS, ANIMAL | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 20-188 |
| Private peace disturbance | 20-187 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC. Section</p> <p>Accumulations of water, stagnant water 15-25</p> <p>Garbage and other waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance of property 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FINANCES</p> <p>Administrative services department</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director 2-197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-198</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>Bond for city purchasing agent 2-113</p> <p>Budget</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transfers 2-1052</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City manager</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advising city manager on fiscal policy 2-234(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>City warrants, other obligations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. 2-45</p> <p>Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department</p> <p>Depositories</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Agreement, execution 2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collateral security required, when 2-1069</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure, default of depository 2-1072</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to designate depository 2-1068</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Initial deposits 2-1071</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to act by depository, effect 2-1073</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Securities approved 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Selection 2-1066</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of more than one depository 2-1067</p> <p>Director of administrative services 2-197</p> <p>Financial disclosure statements 2-114(d) & (e)</p> <p>Housing financing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Industrial development authority bonds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Approval 2-127</p> <p>Licenses and permits 8-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LICENSES</p> <p>Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retention of 2-116</p> <p>Motor vehicle fuel tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposition of moneys derived from 2-1053</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Personnel director's report 2-1051</p> | <p>FINANCES--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Procurement policy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration 2-1353</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anticompetitive practices 2-1371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application 2-1352</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Awards 2-1372</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bid security 2-1367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bidder's responsibility 2-1354</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of awards 2-1373</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of contracts 2-1374</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager's contract authority 2-1375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment certification 2-1370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment or suspension 2-1369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 2-1350</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency procurements 2-1361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-responsive bids 2-1366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p>Procurements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ... 2-1357</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$1,000 2-1355</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364</p> <p>Professional services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$5,000 and less 2-1358</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 2-1359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 2-1351</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record retention 2-1378</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Single feasible source procurements 2-1360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special procurement requirements 2-1363</p> <p>Public improvements and special</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">assessments 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Purchasing agent</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required 2-113</p> <p>Purchasing procedures 2-1350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency purchases 2-1361</p> <p>Real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection of real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and special assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Retention of money to satisfy claim for</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">wages or salary 2-116</p> <p>Securities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depositories, as to approval, etc. 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories</p> <p>Social welfare board 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Successor in office</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery of records and property 2-111</p> <p>Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Taxes, fees or charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Method of remitting or abating 2-1054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| FINANCES--Cont'd | Section | FIRE LANES | Section |
| Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters | 11-33 et seq. | Locations established at | 28-1596 |
| Wages or salaries of personnel | | Schedule of penalties | 28-104 |
| Retention of money to satisfy claim..... | 2-116 | FIRE PREVENTION | |
| FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES | | Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. |
| Effect of repeal of ordinances..... | 1-9 | See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | |
| General penalty and limitation | 1-14 | Gas installations, etc..... | 29-26 et seq. |
| Specific penalties. See specific | | See: GAS | |
| offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed | | Municipal airport fire protection requirements..... | 6-42 |
| Municipal court powers pertaining to | 13-31 | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| See: COURTS | | FIRE CODE | |
| Penalties for a specific offense. | | Adopted | 16-31 |
| See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed | | Amendments | 16-32 |
| FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS | | Applicable nuisance conditions. | |
| Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. | See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | Fire limits, establishment | 16-33 |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | Permit fees..... | 16-35 |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | Procedure to be utilized to | |
| FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD | | effect code enforcement..... | 2-1270 et seq. |
| Chairman | 2-833 | Violation penalties | 16-4 |
| Established | 2-831 | FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS | |
| Meeting | 2-834 | See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE | |
| Membership | 2-832 | BOARD OF APPEALS | |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT | | FIRE PROTECTION | |
| Abatement of violation | 16-4 | Storm shelters..... | 16-62 |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS | |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. | 7-216 et seq. |
| Battalion chief..... | 2-216 | See: BUILDINGS | |
| Created | 2-211 | FIREARMS AND WEAPONS | |
| Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. | Offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. |
| See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS | | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Divisions and sections | 2-213 | FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC. | |
| Fire apparatus, riding on | 16-3 | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| Fire captains | 2-217 | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| Fire chief | 2-212 | AGENCY | |
| Powers and duties | 2-215 | FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING | |
| Fire department apparatus, interfering with | 16-1 | Burning solid waste..... | 24-12 |
| Injuring fire equipment..... | 16-2 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Fire training purposes | | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Agreements for use of structures for | 2-219 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Firefighters | 2-218 | WAYS | |
| Personnel | 2-214 | FIREWOOD | |
| Persons interfering with fire | | Storage | 15-30 |
| equipment or apparatus..... | 16-1, 16-2 | FIREWORKS | |
| Persons riding on fire apparatus | 16-3 | Fire prevention code amendments re..... | 16-32 |
| Railroad regulations..... | 22-1 et seq. | FISCAL AFFAIRS | |
| See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | | Generally. See: FINANCES | |
| Violation penalties..... | 16-4 | | |
| FIRE HYDRANTS | | | |
| Injury to property | 20-102 | | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions..... 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Footways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving..... 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> | <p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies..... 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> | <p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum.....2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> |
| G | |
| <p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions..... 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions..... 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p> | |

CODE INDEX

GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Section
Removal or destruction.....20-104
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)

GUEST HOUSE
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.
See: TAXATION

GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING
AGENTS

GUN DEALERS
Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....23-67
Definitions.....23-61
Holding period for precious gems and metals.....23-63
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....23-64
Owners or employees on premises.....23-66
Penalty23-68
Receiving stolen property.....23-65
Record required23-62

GUNS
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)

GUTTERS AND CURBS
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES
Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING

GYMNASIUMS
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

H

HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS
Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES

HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS
Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING
Licenses
Application8-302
Duration8-304
Fee8-303
Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES
Required.....8-301
Revocation8-306
Transferability8-305

HANDICAPPED DISPLACED Section
OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd
Development plan matters11-52(e)

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Advisory commission on aging2-641 et seq.
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING
Americans with disabilities act compliance
board.....2-816 et seq.
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
COMPLIANCE BOARD
Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION
Offstreet parking facilities regulated28-801 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Physical disability parking restrictions28-711 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC.
Drug use and related offenses20-321 et seq.
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES

HAWKING
Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222
See: NOISE
Municipal airport restrictions.....6-45
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq.
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES
(NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire
Code, Chapters 27 and 37, on file in the City Clerk and
Fire Dept. Offices.)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
City health officer2-233
Created2-231
Director of health2-232
Divisions and sections of department2-234
Functions2-235

HEALTH AND SANITATION
Air pollution17-265 et seq.
See: AIR POLLUTION
Animal carcasses, disposal.....20-193
Authority of city over private sewers29-82
Birth and death records17-1
Burial of deceased persons
Authority to require immediate burial17-3
Code enforcement
Procedures to be utilized to effect2-1270 et seq.
Community smoking devices17-206 et seq.
Disease records of individuals
Open meetings and records policy.....2-1300 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|----------------|
| HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd | Section | HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES | Section |
| Food service establishments and retail food stores | 17-106 et seq. | Utility taxes | 27-301 et seq. |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | See: TAXATION | |
| Health department..... | 2-231 et seq. | HIGHWAYS | |
| See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Individual sewage disposal systems | 17-26 | HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Historic Districts | |
| Inspections | | Hall Street Historic District | 31-195 |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Museum Hill Historic District | 31-196 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Frank L. Goetz residence..... | 31-190(c) |
| Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-1 et seq. | Nelson/Pettis Farmstead | 31-191(b) |
| See: NUISANCES | | Second Presbyterian Church..... | 31-190(a) |
| Plumber's examining and appeals board | 2-601 et seq. | Preservation of existing..... | 11-29(a) |
| See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD | | HISTORIC PRESERVATION | |
| Plumbing systems, equipment, installations | | Certificates of appropriateness..... | 31-179 |
| Condition, maintenance, etc. | 17-2 | Conformance with other codes and laws..... | 31-182 |
| Prescription Drug Monitoring Program | 17-360 et. seq. | Definitions..... | 31-171 |
| Residential solid waste | 15-50 et seq. | Historic landmarks and historic districts | |
| Sewer regulations..... | 29-81 et seq. | Designation of | 31-177 |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Procedure for designation | 31-178 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | Treatment of previously designated | 31-180 |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | Landmark commission..... | 31-172 |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Appointment, members, terms and qualifications.... | 31-173 |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | Powers and duties | 31-175 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | | Rules, procedures and records | 31-176 |
| Solid waste collection and disposal..... | 24-1 et seq. | Penalties | 31-183 |
| See: SOLID WASTE | | Purpose | 31-170 |
| See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE | | Severability | 31-181 |
| Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities | 17-81 et seq. | Staff | 31-174 |
| See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES | | Treatment of previously designated landmarks..... | 31-180 |
| Tattooing regulations | 17-221 et seq. | HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC. | |
| See: TATTOOING | | Downtown Review Board..... | 2-711 et seq. |
| HEARING IMPAIRED | | Landmark commission..... | 2-616 et seq. |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Salvage of significant contents and other contents..... | 7-365 |
| HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT | | HOGS | |
| Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. | 7-216 et seq. | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: BUILDINGS | | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| HEATING FACILITIES | | HONEY BEES | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| HEAVY VEHICLES | | Beekeeping..... | 5-171 et seq. |
| Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places | 28-852 | HOOKAH PIPE | |
| HEDGES AND FENCES | | Community smoking devices | 17-206 et seq. |
| Regulations | 31-054 | HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC. | |
| HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC. | | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | See: NOISE | |
| See: NOISE | | HORACE MANN COMPLEX | |
| | | Certain parks, etc., closed at night | 21-57 |
| | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |

CODE INDEX

| | Section |
|---|----------------|
| HORNS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: NOISE | |
| | |
| HORSES | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| | |
| HOSPITALS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: NOISE | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements 7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally 11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code Adopted 7-316 Amendments and changes 7-317 Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES Administrative services department 2-196 et seq.</p> | <p>HUMAN RIGHTS Section ADA grievance procedure 18-1 Discrimination 18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption 4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder 5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENT Section Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>IN THE CITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY Section Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES</p> <p>INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Prostitution 20-301 et seq. See: PROSTITUTION Religious worship, disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL Rabies vaccinations for dogs 5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>INFESTATION Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>INFRACTIONS Code as evidence 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS City clerk, duties 2-142(b)(10)</p> <p>INSECT CONTROL Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>INSURANCE Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Depository agreements 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations 11-32 Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>INTERMENTS Cemetery regulations 10-1 et seq. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>INTERSECTIONS Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> | <p>INTOXICATING LIQUOR Section Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>INTOXICATION Alcohol 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Drugs 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>INVESTIGATIONS Council and committee investigations 2-89 See: CITY COUNCIL Human rights complaints 18-26 See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>INVESTMENTS Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <p>JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>JOINT AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>JOINT OWNER Definitions for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>JOINT TENANT Definitions for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>JUDGE Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS</p> <p>JUDGMENTS AND DECREES City attorney, functions and duties 2-252 See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> |
|--|---|

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|
| JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS | Section | LAMPPOSTS | Section |
| Definitions..... | 23-86 | Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. |
| Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Inspections..... | 23-90 | LAND | |
| Licenses | | Definitions for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Expiration..... | 23-87 | LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT | |
| Maintenance of premises..... | 23-88 | Department of planning and community | |
| Pawnbrokers..... | 23-111 et seq. | 1-1 development..... | 2-281 et seq. |
| See: PAWNBROKERS | | See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | |
| Records..... | 23-89 | Land disturbance permit fee..... | 25-9 |
| Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious metal/coin dealers | | Landmark commission..... | 2-616 et seq. |
| Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... | 23-67 | See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | |
| Definitions..... | 23-61 | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Minors, receiving stolen property from..... | 23-64 | | |
| Holding period for precious gems and metals..... | 23-63 | | |
| Owner or employee on premises..... | 23-66 | LANDFILL | |
| Penalty..... | 23-68 | Collection and disposal of solid waste..... | 24-1 et seq. |
| Receiving stolen property..... | 23-65 | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Records required..... | 23-62 | Fees..... | 24-15 |
| | | | |
| JURISDICTION | | LANDMARK COMMISSION | |
| Code words defined relative to..... | 1-2 | Appointment, terms and qualifications..... | 2-617, 31-173 |
| Jurisdiction of Code..... | 1-4 | Certifications of appropriateness..... | 31-179 |
| | | Conflicts of interest..... | 2-620, 31-184 |
| JUVENILES. See: MINORS | | Created..... | 2-616, 31-172 |
| | | Designation of historic landmarks and | |
| | | historic districts..... | 31-177 |
| | | Procedure for designation..... | 31-178 |
| | | Powers and duties..... | 2-619, 31-175 |
| | | Rules, procedures and records..... | 31-176 |
| | | Staff..... | 2-618, 31-174 |
| | | | |
| | | LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS | |
| | | Historic Districts | |
| | | Hall Street District, No. 1..... | 31-195 |
| | | Museum Hill District, No. 2..... | 31-196 |
| | | Historic Landmarks | |
| | | Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence, | |
| | | 2603 Francis St..... | 31-190(4) |
| | | Goetz, Frank L., residence, | |
| | | 2902 Frederick Ave..... | 31-190(1) |
| | | Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road..... | 31-191(2) |
| | | Second Presbyterian Church, 1122 S. 12th St..... | 31-190(3) |
| | | Preservation of existing..... | 11-29(a) |
| | | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| | | | |
| | | LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS | |
| | | Administrative remedies..... | 31-411 |
| | | Appeals..... | 31-414 |
| | | Applicability and conflicts..... | 31-402 |
| | | Buffers..... | 31-407 |
| | | Standards..... | 31-408 |
| | | Definitions..... | 31-401 |
| | | Enforcement..... | 31-403 |
| | | Exceptions..... | 31-412 |
| | | General standards..... | 31-406 |
| | | Landscape plans..... | 31-404 |
| | | Maintenance..... | 31-405 |
| | | Penalties..... | 31-413 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 31-400</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability 31-415</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sight distance and visibility 31-409</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility easements 31-410</p> <p>LAVATORIES, SINKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City attorney 2-247</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assistant city attorneys 2-248</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duties</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advice 2-250</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Judgments and decrees 2-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ordinances and documents 2-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prosecution and defense 2-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Special assessments and condemnations 2-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-246</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Outside counsel 2-249</p> <p>LAW ENFORCEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer 20-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department 2-296 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>LAWYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LEASES AND RENTALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ACTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City attorney, duties 2-250</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>LEGAL SERVICE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance by mayor 2-129</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MAYOR</p> | <p>LEGISLATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City code 1-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>LIABILITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm system liability construed 20-402</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions 2-1181 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>LIBRARIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to books, other property 20-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIBRARY BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chief executive and administrative officer 2-502</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-501</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Library board officers 2-502</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-501</p> <p>LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm system permit fee 20-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ambulances, permit required 17-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places 8-126 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applications</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Conditions, factors affecting fee required 8-59</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 8-62</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Financial data for preceding year 8-58</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Financial information required 8-60</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Penalty, interest assessed for false statements 8-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Verification of information accompanying 8-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building construction various licenses 7-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burial permits 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Generally. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Canvassers 8-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cemetery permit requirement 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CEMETERIES</p> |
|--|--|

CODE INDEX

| LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd | Section | LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd | Section |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Certificate of public convenience and necessity | | Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways | 25-186 et seq. |
| Taxicab requirements | 30-46 et seq. | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| See: TAXICABS | | Hawkers | 8-251 et seq. |
| City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 | See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |
| See: CITY MANAGER | | Individual sewage disposal systems | 17-26 et seq. |
| Closing streets and sidewalks | 25-4 | See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| Curbs and gutters | | Insurance brokers, companies and agents | |
| Permit for construction and repair | 25-53 | Expiration of licenses..... | 8-205 |
| Definitions..... | 8-36 | Form, issuance | 8-204 |
| Delinquent amounts owed | | Licenses and permits | |
| Payment prior to issuance of license or permit | 1-18 | Doing business without license or permit..... | 8-201 |
| Delinquents | | Form, content of licenses of permits issued | 8-204 |
| Extension for payment of license tax | 8-47 | Payment of tax | |
| Penalty for late payment of license tax | 8-46 | Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report | 8-203 |
| Disinterment permit | 10-1 | Transferability of license | 8-207 |
| See: CEMETERIES | | Unlicensed company, agency, etc. | |
| Dog registration requirements | 5-116 et seq. | Soliciting, writing insurance for | 8-202 |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Issuance, delivery of license | 8-48 |
| Doing business without license | 8-37 | Payment of fee prerequisite to | 8-40 |
| Door-to-door salesmen | | Record of licenses issued..... | 8-51 |
| Peddlers licenses, etc. | 8-251 et seq. | Two or more persons, issuance to..... | 8-43 |
| See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | | Land disturbance permit fees..... | 25-9 |
| Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS | | License application. See herein: Applications | |
| Engaging in business without license..... | 8-37 | License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees | |
| Excavation permits | 25-131 et seq. | License tax | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | Payment of license tax. See herein that subject | |
| Fees | | Liquidation sales | 12-46 et seq. |
| Administrative services department functions | 2-199 | See: CONSUMER PROTECTION | |
| See: FINANCES | | Litter permit | 5-98 |
| Computing, methods..... | 8-55 | Lunch wagons | |
| Computation of fee based on receipts, | | Location restrictions..... | 8-351 |
| similar factors | 8-56 | Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS | |
| Conditions, factors affecting required, when | 8-59 | Media parking permits | 28-641 |
| Fixing where none is specified | 8-54 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Maximum license fee payable..... | 8-68 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Overpayment, refund..... | 8-65 | Motor vehicle license tax | 27-236 et seq. |
| Park areas and shelters..... | 21-53 | See: TAXATION | |
| Payment of license tax. See herein that subject | | Occupation tax | |
| Payment prerequisite to issuance | 8-40 | Intoxicating liquor license exemptions..... | 4-112 |
| Receipts, commissions similar factors | | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Computation based on | 8-55 | Parade permit | 25-347 et seq. |
| Information required..... | 8-57 | Parking permits, various purposes | 28-823 et seq. |
| Refund, when..... | 8-65 | See: TRAFFIC | |
| Schedule of fees | | Pavement, construction and repair permit | 25-53 |
| Annual gross receipts schedule of fees | 8-66 | Payment of license tax | |
| Statements causing reduction in fee | | Duration, expiration, prorating of tax..... | 8-52 |
| Penalty, interest assessed for false statements | 8-63 | Fixing fee where none is specified | 8-54 |
| Financial information | | Penalty for late payment | 8-46 |
| Certification included in application | 8-60 | Receipt for..... | 8-49 |
| Fire code | | Copies of receipts..... | 8-50 |
| Permit fees | 16-35 | Under protest..... | 2-1055 |
| Flea markets | 23-26 et seq. | Peddlers, etc. | 8-251 et seq. |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |
| Food service establishments, etc. | 17-106 et seq. | Plumbing fee schedule | 7-403 |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| Form of licenses..... | 8-38 | | |
| Garage sales and flea markets | 23-27 | | |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------|
| LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd | Section | LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES | Section |
| Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS | | Utility taxes | 27-301 et seq. |
| Preservation, display of license | 8-53 | See: TAXATION | |
| Private police services and security services..... | 8-451 et seq. | LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE | |
| See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES | | Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES | |
| Records | 8-51 | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. |
| Right-of-way maintenance permit..... | 25-8 | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Scavengers | 17-56 et seq. | Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| Schedule of fees | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
| License fee schedule alphabetically listed | 8-67 | Gas installations, etc..... | 29-26 et seq. |
| Separate license for each place of business..... | 8-44 | See: GAS | |
| Septic tanks construction permits | 17-27, 17-32 et seq. | LIQUOR | |
| Individual sewage disposal systems generally | 17-26 et seq. | Intoxicating liquor generally. | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Sewer use charges | | LITIGATION | |
| Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc..... | 1-18 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Sidewalk, construction and repair permit..... | 25-53 | LITTERING | |
| Signature on licenses | 8-39 | Generally | 24-5 |
| Special events permit..... | 25-372 et seq. | Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Streets, various permit requirements. | | Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter..... | 3-31 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Subdivision requirements for building permits | 26-70 | Private and public property | 24-5 |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Traffic restrictions..... | 28-819 |
| Swimming pools | 17-84 et seq. | See: TRAFFIC | |
| See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES | | Trucks spilling materials on public ways | 25-163 |
| Tattooing permits and artists' cards | 17-251 et seq. | LIVESTOCK | |
| See: TATTOOING | | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| Taxes, liens and other city charges | | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Payment prerequisite to issuance | 1-18 | LOADING AND UNLOADING | |
| Taxicab driver's license | 30-71 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| See: TAXICABS | | See: NOISE | |
| Temporary license for delinquent payments | 8-41 | LOAN COMPANIES | |
| Traffic | | Depository agreements..... | 2-1070 et seq. |
| Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC | | See: FINANCES | |
| Treasure hunters permit for digging | 21-69 | LOANS | |
| Tree planting permits..... | 25-266 | Federal loans for urban redevelopment | 11-31 |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Tree trimming permits | 25-268 | LODGINGHOUSES | |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) | 27-276 et seq. |
| Vendors, hawkers, etc..... | 8-251 et seq. | See: TAXATION | |
| See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | | Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. |
| LIENS | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code | 1-2 | | |
| Real estate tax collection | 2-1096 | | |
| See: TAXATION | | | |
| LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT | | | |
| Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | | |
| See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>LOITERING Section School premises, on20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards..... 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> | <p>MANURE Section Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval.....2-127 Legal service, accepting.....2-129 Mayor's vote at city council2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions2-43 Suits against city, notice.....2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions 17-126 Inspections, authority re..... 17-127 Regulations, authority to make 17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with 17-129</p> |
| M | |
| <p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd | Section | MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS | Section |
| Food service establishments, etc. | 17-106 et seq. | Food service establishments, etc. | 17-106 et seq. |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | |
| Health regulations, other | | MINIATURE GOLF COURSES | |
| See: HEALTH AND SANITATION | | Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. |
| Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger | 17-134 | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-1 et seq. | MINIATURE PIGS | |
| See: NUISANCES | | Regulations for keeping | 5-200 et seq. |
| Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc. | 17-128 | MINI-MOTION PICTURES | |
| Permit to vend from vehicles | 17-133 | Adult entertainment business operations | 8-560 et seq. |
| Slaughterhouses | | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| Standards for | 17-130 | MINORITY RELATIONS | |
| Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products | | Human rights commission | 2-551 et seq. |
| Confiscation, destruction of | 17-132 | See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION | |
| MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Department of planning and | | MINORS | |
| community development | 281 et seq. | Adult entertainment establishment location | 8-523 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Alcoholic beverage provision | 4-9 |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS | | Curfew | 20-283 |
| Created | 2-726 | Drug use and related offenses | 20-321 et seq. |
| Qualifications | 2-727 | See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | |
| Powers and responsibilities | 2-728 | Minors | |
| MEDICAL SERVICES | | Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages | 4-10 |
| Emergency medical service board | 2-831 et seq. | Sale and distribution of tobacco | |
| See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD | | products to | 17-191 et seq. |
| MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| MEDIA PARKING PERMITS | 28-641 | Offenses against public morals | 20-281 et seq. |
| MEETINGS | | See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) | |
| Open meetings and open records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Riots, duties of police | 2-303 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS | | Pawnbrokers dealing with | 23-146 |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | See: PAWNBROKERS | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Secondhand dealers transacting business with | 43-144 |
| MERCHANDISE | | See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS | |
| Depositing on public ways | | Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | | Tobacco products, sale and distribution re | 17-191 et seq. |
| regulations re | 25-1 et seq. | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | | MISSOURI RIVER | |
| PUBLIC WAYS | | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | |
| Transportation of | | SUBSTANCES | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 | MISSOURI, STATE OF | |
| See: NOISE | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS | | MISSOURI THEATER | 2-266 et seq. |
| City clerk to keep records | 2-141 | MOB ACTION | |
| See: CITY CLERK | | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| | | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| | | AGENCY | |
| | | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| | | Riots, duties of police | 2-303 |

CODE INDEX

| | Section | | Section |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS | | MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd | |
| Accessory structures, additions | 19-22 | Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. |
| Applicability of zoning regulations | 19-2 | See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | |
| Approval of application | 19-8 | Defect in vehicle or load | |
| Definitions | 19-1 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Effect of conflict of provisions | 19-24 | See: NOISE | |
| Electric lighting and outlets | 19-19 | Equipment and condition | |
| Fire protection | 19-21 | Child passenger restraint/booster seat required | 28-188 |
| License | | Compliance | 28-186 |
| Appeal | 19-13 | Duty to secure load | 28-191 |
| Application for | 19-7 | Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle | 28-189 |
| Duration, expiration of | 19-5 | Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism | 28-190 |
| Fee | 19-4 | Seat belts | 28-187 |
| Renewal of | 19-9 | Intoxicating liquor offenses | 4-66 |
| Required | 19-3 | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Transfer of | 19-6 | License tax | 27-236 et seq. |
| Minimum space standard | 19-15 | See: TAXATION | |
| Mobile home park plan | 19-14 | Meat, vending from vehicles | 17-133 |
| Nonconforming mobile home parks | 19-10 | See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS | |
| Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations | 19-11 | Motor vehicle license tax | 27-236 et seq. |
| Parking on street, other public place | | See: TAXATION | |
| Time limit | 19-23 | Municipal airport restrictions | 6-46 |
| Right to inspect | 19-11 | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| Sewers and sewage disposal | 19-17 | Operation, parking of vehicles at airport | 6-46 |
| Solid waste disposal | 19-18 | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| Storage tanks | 19-20 | Prohibited vehicles | |
| Water supply | 19-16 | Maintenance of property | 15-29 |
| MONEY OF CITY | | Solid waste hauling and processing permits | 24-11 |
| Administrative services department functions | 2-199 | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| See: FINANCES | | Taxicabs | 30-26 et seq. |
| MONUMENTS | | See: TAXICABS | |
| Subdivision improvements | 26-126(a) | Traffic commission | 2-861 et seq. |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Traffic regulations | 28-1 et seq. |
| MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC. | | See: TRAFFIC | |
| Drug use and related offenses | 20-321 et seq. | Washing on street, prohibited | 28-665 |
| See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | | MOTORBUSES | |
| MOTELS | | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) | 27-276 et seq. | See: NOISE | |
| See: TAXATION | | MOTORCYCLES | |
| Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | See: NOISE | |
| MOTION PICTURE THEATERS | | Headgear for operator and passenger | 28-189 |
| Adult entertainment businesses | 8-476 et seq. | Proof of financial responsibility | 28-231 |
| See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | | MOVING BUILDINGS | |
| MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS | | House moving permits | 7-3 |
| Adulteration, misbranding | 12-1 | See: BUILDINGS | |
| MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES | | MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES | |
| ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs | 21-70 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| | | See: NOISE | |
| | | MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| | | Aircraft incident/accident | 6-34 |
| | | Airport manager; employees | 6-29 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | |
|---|----------------|---|
| MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd | Section | N |
| Applicability of provisions | 6-28 | |
| Designation | 6-27 | NARROW STREETS |
| Fees, applicability | 6-31 | Parking on |
| Payment of fees | 6-32 | 28-667 |
| Flying operations | | |
| Monthly report of | 6-39 | NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE |
| Hangar rental; lease form; rates | 6-41 | Adoption |
| Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc. | | Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS |
| Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft | 6-38 | |
| Private operation | 6-37 | NATURAL GAS |
| Regulations, observance of | 6-33 | Gas installations, etc. |
| Rules and regulations for airport operation | 6-30 | See: GAS |
| Taxiing of aircraft | 6-35 | |
| Use for commercial purposes | 6-36 | NATURE CENTER |
| Vehicles | | Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph |
| Operation, parking of | 6-40 | Fees and memberships |
| Violations and penalties | 6-26 | 21-72 |
| MUNICIPAL COURT | | NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS |
| Code as evidence | 1-17 | Animal keeping regulations |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL |
| Copy charges | 13-50 | Impoundment of neglected or abused animals |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 | 5-35 |
| Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear | | NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code) |
| Suspension of driver's license | 13-51 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code |
| Municipal judge | | 1-2 |
| Absence; vacancy | 13-27 | NIGHT WATCHMEN |
| Defined | 1-2 | Private police services and security services |
| Vacancy | 13-27 | See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND |
| Severability clause | 1-16 | SECURITY SERVICES |
| MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT. | | NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC. |
| See: COURTS | | Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC |
| MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS | | BEVERAGES |
| MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL | | NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES |
| MUNICIPAL UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES | | Alarm systems |
| MUSEUMS | | See: ALARM SYSTEMS |
| Injury to property of | 20-106 | NOISES |
| Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY; | | Enumeration of prohibited noises |
| See also: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | 20-222 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. | Peace disturbances |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | School premises, disturbances |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | 20-190 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | Sound levels |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | 20-223 |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | | Unlawful noise, making |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 | 20-221 |
| See: NOISE | | NOMINATIONS |
| MUST | | Election provisions |
| Defined for interpreting Code | 1-2 | See: ELECTIONS |
| | | NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS |
| | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code |
| | | 1-2 |
| | | NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX |
| | | Certain parks, etc., closed at night |
| | | 21-57 |
| | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION |
| | | NOXIOUS ODORS |
| | | Nuisance abatement provisions |
| | | 15-26 |
| | | See: NUISANCES |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>NUDITY Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining 15-3</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Declared 15-25</p> <p>Definitions 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p>Grading 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p>Private parking 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Tents 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p>Use required 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc. 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water 15-25(5)</p> | <p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p>City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p>Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| OFFENSES (Against property) | Section | OFFENSES (Against public safety) | Section |
| Cable television equipment | | Consumer products | |
| Tampering with; resale of cable services | 20-53 | Tampering with | 20-136 |
| Land owners consent required, when | 20-52 | Firearms and weapons | |
| Stealing and related offenses | 20-76 et seq. | Concealed weapons, carrying | |
| See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES | | Prohibited | |
| Tents | | In city buildings | 20-163 |
| Occupying without land owner consent | 20-52 | Other posted locations | 20-163 |
| Trespass | 20-51 | Discharging firearms..... | 20-164 |
| | | Police department | |
| OFFENSES (Against public authority) | | Disposal of certain firearms by..... | 20-161 |
| Arrests, resisting or interfering with..... | 20-355 | Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc. | |
| Escape or attempted escape from custody..... | 20-359 | Sale of certain weapons, etc..... | 20-162 |
| Failure to return to confinement | 20-360 | Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances | |
| False affidavit | 20-352 | Abandonment, unattended, etc. | 20-139 |
| False declarations..... | 20-353 | Stones, other missiles | |
| False reports, submitting..... | 20-354 | Throwing, damaging property, etc. | 20-138 |
| Impersonating an officer..... | 20-351 | Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons | |
| | | | |
| OFFENSES (Against public morals) | | OFFENSES (Against the person) | |
| Alcohol, gasoline, etc. | | Assault, bodily injury..... | 20-26 |
| Applicable glue sniffing provisions | 20-285 | Law enforcement officer, assault of | 20-27 |
| Drugs | 20-321 et seq. | | |
| See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | | OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and | Section |
| Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct..... | 20-281 | Provisions) | |
| Minors. See also: MINORS | | Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. |
| Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. | 20-284 | See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Contributing to delinquency of | 20-282 | Code as evidence..... | 1-17 |
| Curfew | 20-283 | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Prostitution | 20-301 et seq. | Prior offenses, rights, etc. | |
| See: PROSTITUTION | | Code does not affect | 1-8 |
| Reimbursement of costs for alcohol | | Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention .. | 20-355 |
| and drug-related offenses | 28-434 | Watercourse, obstructing | 20-1 |
| Solvents | | | |
| Possession, use or sale | 20-285 | OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE | |
| | | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | OFFENSIVE ODORS | |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-26 |
| Animal carcasses, disposal | 20-193 | See: NUISANCES | |
| Begging, soliciting alms | 20-192 | | |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 20-188 | OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS | |
| School premises, on..... | 20-190 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Drive-in restaurants and similar | | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| establishments..... | 20-251 et seq. | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS | | WAYS | |
| AND SHOPPING CENTERS | | | |
| Noise | 20-221 et seq. | OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| See: NOISE | | Administrative services department..... | 2-196 et seq. |
| Peace disturbance, committing..... | 20-186 | Appointment and removal | |
| Private peace disturbance | 20-187 | City manager, powers and duties..... | 2-161 |
| Religious worship, disturbing..... | 20-189 | See: CITY MANAGER | |
| School premises | | Assistant city attorneys | 2-248 |
| Loitering on | 20-191 | See: LAW DEPARTMENT | |
| Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. | 20-139 | | |
| Buildings | | | |
| Throwing articles from..... | 20-137 | | |

CODE INDEX

| OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------------|
| Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits | |
| Boards and commissions | 2-471 et seq. |
| See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | |
| Certification as to office held by officer | |
| Duties of clerk..... | 2-142(b)(3) |
| City attorney | 2-247 |
| See: LAW DEPARTMENT | |
| City cemetery secretary | 10-27 |
| See: CEMETERIES | |
| City clerk | 2-141 et seq. |
| Records or documents, duties re..... | 2-142(b)(13) |
| See: CITY CLERK | |
| City employment | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions . | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| City manager..... | 2-156 et seq. |
| See: CITY MANAGER | |
| City warrants, other obligations | |
| Dealing in..... | 2-115 |
| Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY | |
| Classification, number, benefits, etc. | |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd | Section | OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd | Section |
| Clerk and deputy clerk of court..... | 13-29 | Financial disclosure statements..... | 2-114(d) |
| See: COURTS | | Fire chief | 2-212 |
| Committees | 2-471 et seq. | Fire department | 2-211 et seq. |
| See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | | See: FIRE DEPARTMENT | |
| Compensation, salaries, etc. | | Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc. | |
| Biweekly salaries..... | 2-1112 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| See herein: Employee Benefits | | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Manager. See: CITY MANAGER | |
| City council, councilmembers..... | 2-36 | Mayor | 2-126 et seq. |
| City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 | See: MAYOR | |
| See: CITY MANAGER | | Municipal division of circuit court | 13-25 et seq. |
| Claim for wages or salary | | Fees, costs, etc., relative to | 13-46 et seq. |
| Retention of money to satisfy..... | 2-116 | See: COURTS | |
| Compensation during absence following injury | 2-1113 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Other bond and oath requirements. | |
| Other compensation requirements, etc. | | See particular officers as indexed | |
| See particular officers as required | | Parks, recreation and civic facilities director..... | 2-267 |
| Payroll deductions | 2-1114 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Payroll deductions for retirement system..... | 2-1127 | Payroll, payroll record of city | |
| Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed | | Administration of..... | 2-199(8) |
| to specific departments, boards, committees, etc. | | Performance ratings or records | |
| Conflicts of interest..... | 2-114(b) | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Delegation of authority construed | 1-2 | Personnel board | |
| Department of administrative services | 2-196 et seq. | Compensation of members | 2-588 |
| See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | Meetings..... | 2-587 |
| Department of planning and community | | Minutes, keeping..... | 2-589 |
| development..... | 2-281 et seq. | Terms of office..... | 2-586 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Personnel department. See herein: | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Department of administrative services | |
| Director of administrative services..... | 2-197 | Personnel manual | 2-112 |
| See: FINANCES | | Police chief..... | 2-297 |
| Director of health..... | 2-232 | See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | Police department..... | 2-296 et seq. |
| Director of parks, recreation and civic | | See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| facilities..... | 2-267 | Property | |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 |
| Director of planning and | | Public impounder | 5-2 |
| community development..... | 2-282 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Qualifications. See particular officers as required | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Records | |
| Director of public works and transportation..... | 2-317 | Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | References to officials, boards, etc. | |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Disclosure reports | 2-114(c) | Retirement system | |
| Election provisions | 14-1 | Benefits program..... | 2-1128 |
| See: ELECTIONS | | Established, computation of benefits..... | 2-1126 |
| Employee benefits | | Payroll deductions..... | 2-1127 |
| Benefits program re retirement system | 2-1128 | Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits | |
| Biweekly salaries..... | 2-1112 | Signatures of officers of city | |
| Computation of benefits re retirement system | 2-1126 | City clerk to attest | 2-142(b)(2) |
| Injury | | Social security | 2-1115 |
| Compensation during absence following..... | 2-1113 | Successor in office | |
| Payroll deductions | 2-1114 | Delivery of records and property to..... | 2-111 |
| See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc. | | Witnesses in court, attendance..... | 13-46 |
| Retirement system. See herein that subject | | | |
| Social security..... | 2-1115 | | |
| | | OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS | |
| | | Impersonating an officer, etc. | 20-351 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| OFFICIAL FLAG | Section | OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd | Section |
| Designated | 2-6 | Incident, investigative and arrest records | 2-1326 |
| OFFICIAL MAP | | Miscellaneous circumstances..... | 2-1330 |
| Preparation | 2-537 | "911" telephone reports..... | 2-1327 |
| See: PLANNING COMMISSION | | Public access of closed arrest records..... | 2-1326 |
| OFFICIAL RECORDS | | OPERATING ENGINEERS | |
| City clerk to keep records..... | 2-141 | Board of operating engineers..... | 2-681 et seq. |
| See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS | | See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS | |
| OFFICIAL TIME | | OPIUM | |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Drug use and related offenses | 20-321 et seq. |
| OFFSTREET PARKING | | See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | |
| Regulations | 28-801 et seq. | OR, AND | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC. | |
| OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS | | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Adulteration, misbranding | 12-1 | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re | 25-1 et seq. | ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | ORGANIZATIONS | |
| ONE-WAY ROADWAYS | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Parking or standing on | 28-668 | OUTDOOR BURNING | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Burning of solid waste | 24-12 |
| OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Open meetings and open records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY | | OWNER | |
| City Records | | Definitions for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Custodian of records..... | 2-1303 | | |
| Definitions | 2-1300 | | |
| Email messages..... | 2-1305 | | |
| Fees | 2-1306 | | |
| Meetings - notice, access and minutes | 2-1301 | | |
| Public access to records..... | 2-1304 | | |
| Votes | 2-1302 | | |
| Closed meetings and records | | | |
| Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing | 2-1314 | | |
| Internal investigations, pertaining to | 2-1312 | | |
| Medical condition or history, pertaining to | 2-1313 | | |
| Notice and minutes | 2-1316 | | |
| Policy, generally | 2-1311 | | |
| Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility..... | 2-1317 | | |
| Sanctions..... | 2-1318 | | |
| Segregation of exempt records | 2-1315 | | |
| Police department records | | | |
| Closed records | 2-1329 | | |
| Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints | 2-1328 | | |
| Definitions | 2-1325 | | |

P

| | |
|---|--------|
| PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS | |
| Parades | |
| Compliance with law required..... | 25-355 |
| Definitions..... | 25-346 |
| Exceptions..... | 25-359 |
| Fee structure..... | 25-350 |
| Notice to city officials and staff..... | 25-358 |
| Obstruction, interference, etc. | 25-357 |
| Permit | |
| Appeal | 25-352 |
| Application..... | 25-348 |
| Content of..... | 25-353 |
| Notice of approval..... | 25-353 |
| Notice of denial..... | 25-351 |
| Possession | 25-354 |
| Required..... | 25-347 |
| Revocation of..... | 25-356 |
| Standards for issuance..... | 25-349 |

CODE INDEX

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS—Cont'd Section

- Special events
 - Compliance with law required 25-380
 - Definitions 25-371
 - Exceptions..... 25-384
 - Fee structure..... 25-375
 - Notice to city officials and staff..... 25-383
 - Obstruction, interference, etc. 25-382
 - Permit
 - Appeal..... 25-377
 - Application 25-373
 - Content of 25-378
 - Notice of approval 25-378
 - Notice of denial 25-376
 - Possession 25-379
 - Required..... 25-372
 - Revocation of..... 25-381
 - Standards for issuance 25-374

PARKING

- Regulations
 - See: TRAFFIC
- Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

PARKS AND RECREATION

- ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles
 - Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... 21-70
- Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.
 - See: ADVERTISING
- Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities
 - Created 2-266
 - Director 2-267
 - Divisions and sections 2-268
 - Functions..... 2-269
- Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles
 - Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... 21-70
- Fees
 - Basketball 21-54
 - Golf course..... 21-56
 - Nature center..... 21-72
 - Shelters and park areas 21-53
 - Softball..... 21-71
 - Swimming pools 21-55
- Footways, walks 21-4
- Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.
 - See: DISCRIMINATION
- Improvements
 - Advertisement for bids required..... 21-31
 - Certified check required 21-33
 - Opening, accepting, rejecting bids 21-34
 - Plans, specifications, filing 21-32
 - Successful bidder, contracting with..... 21-35
- Openings, driveways into, across park, etc. 21-2
- Park district established 21-1
- Parks and recreation board
 - Established 2-671
 - Organization 2-671
 - Powers and duties 2-671

PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd Section

- Parks and recreation facility rules
 - Advertising
 - Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc..... 21-61
 - Animals 21-62
 - Driving animals or vehicle with advertising 21-64
 - Hunting, trapping, etc. 21-63
 - Applicability 21-51
 - Closing of parks and facilities at night 21-57
 - Commercial use 21-60
 - Fairview Golf Course..... 21-56
 - Fences, other barriers adjoining..... 21-58
 - Handbills, peddling or distributing 21-61
 - Hunting, trapping 21-63
 - Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc. 21-59
 - Nature center 21-72
 - Notices, posting..... 21-61
 - Organized games
 - Use of undesignated areas for 21-52
 - Park shelters & areas, reservation fees 21-53
 - Peddling, etc..... 21-61
 - Recreation, exercise and community center 21-63
 - Signs, erecting..... 21-61
 - Skateboards, use of 20-140
 - Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees 21-71
 - Streets, boulevards, parks
 - Using for commercial purposes 21-60
 - Swimming pools 21-55
 - Youth basketball 21-54
- Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.
 - Access limited 21-5
 - Openings, driveways, etc., into 21-2
- Sidewalks 21-3
- Traffic authority of director 28-851
 - See: TRAFFIC

PAROLE AND PROBATION

- Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31
 - See: COURTS

PART OWNER

- Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2

PARTNERSHIPS

- Applicable code definitions and
 - rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2

PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

- Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.
 - See: DISCRIMINATION

PAST TENSE (Code words)

- Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2

PAVING, STREET PAVING

- Miscellaneous street and sidewalk
 - regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.
 - See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
- Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| PAWNBROKERS | Section | PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS—Cont'd | Section |
| Annual report | 23-122 | Peddling | |
| Compliance required with | | Private property | 8-257 |
| City ordinances | 23-119 | Prohibited in certain areas, other public places | 8-259 |
| State law | 23-120 | Public property | 8-256 |
| Criminal investigations | | Private property | |
| Hold order, return of property - court order | 23-161 | Unauthorized entry | 8-258 |
| Inspection without search warrant, hold order | 23-162 | Solicitations | |
| Definitions | 23-111 | Scope of provisions | 8-401 |
| License | | Uninvited solicitations | 8-258 |
| Continuation of existing businesses | 23-142 | | |
| Display of license | 23-143 | PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES | |
| Issuance of licenses or permits - findings | 23-145 | | |
| Required | 23-141 | PENS, ENCLOSURES | |
| For each place of business | 23-144 | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| Minors, receiving stolen property from | 23-116 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Owner of employee on premises | 23-146 | | |
| Penalty | 23-121 | PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT | |
| Receipt for personal credit loans | 23-113 | Employees retirement system | 2-1126 et seq. |
| Receiving stolen property | 23-117 | See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| Register requirements | 23-112 | Pension fund for police | 2-303 |
| Reports and records | 23-114 | See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| Restriction on pawnshop operations | 23-118 | | |
| Retention of property, time limit | 23-115 | PERFORMANCE BOND | |
| Secondhand dealers, other. | | Sidewalk construction and repair, | |
| See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS | | financing provisions | 2-1181 et seq. |
| | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| PAYROLLS | | PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS | |
| Compensation of personnel generally. | | | |
| See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | | PERSON | |
| Functions of department of administrative services | 2-199 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| See: FINANCES | | | |
| PEACE AND ORDER | | PERSONAL PROPERTY | |
| Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | | | |
| PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | | PERSONNEL | |
| Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc. | | Department of administrative services | 2-196 et seq. |
| Peddling prohibited near | 8-257 | See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| Definitions | 8-251 | | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 | PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES | |
| See: NOISE | | Adult entertainment businesses | 8-476 et seq. |
| Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons | | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| Applicability of provisions | 8-252 | | |
| Handbill distributors | 8-301 et seq. | PEST CONTROL | |
| See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS | | Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. |
| Licenses and or permits | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Carrying and display of license | 8-254 | | |
| Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES | | PETROLEUM OR OIL | |
| Revocation | 8-253 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Streets, public places | | regulations re | 25-1 et seq. |
| Use of | 8-255 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Municipal airport restrictions | 6-45 | | |
| See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | | PETTING ZOOS | |
| Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. | Permit required | 5-7 |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | | |
| Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained | | | |
| Private property | 8-260 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> | <p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions.....2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership.....2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings.....2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership.....2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to.....25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..... 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---|----------------|
| PLUMBING CODE | Section | WAYS | |
| Adoption of..... | 7-258 | POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd | Section |
| Amendments to..... | 7-259 | Subdivision improvements..... | 26-70 et seq. |
| Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS | | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Definitions, words and phrases..... | 7-257 | Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... | 20-53 |
| Homeowners | | See: OFFENSES (Against property) | |
| Permit requirements..... | 7-276(a) | Utility taxes..... | 27-301 et seq. |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | See: TAXATION | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | | |
| Inspections | | POLICE ALARMS | |
| Fee schedule..... | 7-403 | Alarm systems..... | 20-401 et seq. |
| Unsatisfactory work or installation..... | 7-277 | See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Licenses | | POLICE PENSION BOARD | |
| Examinations..... | 7-292 | Fund established..... | 2-303(a) |
| Fees, schedule..... | 7-403 | Operation..... | 2-303(b) |
| Issuance, renewal, duration..... | 7-293 | | |
| Misuse of license..... | 7-294 | POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| Required..... | 7-291 | Abandoned property generally..... | 2-1246 et seq. |
| Suspension or revocation..... | 7-294 | See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST | |
| Permits | | PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | |
| Fees, schedule..... | 7-403 | Alarm systems..... | 20-401 et seq. |
| Issuance to homeowners & utilities..... | 7-276 | See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Issuance to master plumbers exclusively..... | 7-275 | Arrests | |
| Licenses. See herein that subject | | Powers and duties of police..... | 2-301 et seq. |
| Plumbing fee schedule..... | 7-403 | Assaulting a law enforcement officer..... | 20-27 |
| References adopted..... | 7-256 | Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief | |
| Title cited..... | 7-256 | Community police advisory committee..... | 2-631 et seq. |
| Utilities | | See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | |
| Plumbing permit requirements..... | 7-276(b) | Created..... | 2-296 |
| Violations, penalty..... | 7-6 | Divisions and sections..... | 2-298 |
| Water supply..... | 29-51 et seq. | Pension fund..... | 2-303 |
| See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION | | Personnel..... | 2-299 |
| | | Police chief..... | 2-297 |
| | | Powers and duties..... | 2-301 |
| | | Police officers | |
| | | Powers and duties..... | 2-302 |
| | | Public safety commissions center..... | 2-300 |
| | | Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc. | |
| | | Peace disturbances..... | 20-186 et seq. |
| | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| | | Riots, management..... | 2-303 |
| | | Violations, report of..... | 2-305 |
| | | | |
| | | POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS | Section |
| | | Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer..... | 4-203 |
| | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| | | POLLUTION | |
| | | Air pollution..... | 17-165 et seq. |
| | | See: AIR POLLUTION | |
| | | Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. |
| | | See: NUISANCES | |
| | | Sewer regulations..... | 29-81 et seq. |
| | | See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| | | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| | | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| | | and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| | | AND PUBLIC PLACES | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>POLLUTION--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> | <p>PREMISES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESCRIPTION DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dispensation information Closed pursuant to law 17-363 Persons authorized to be provided 17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment of monitoring program 17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grants Acceptance 17-368 Notification of law enforcement 17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to law required 17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance 17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability 17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Title 17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph 17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner.....20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody Escape or attempted escape20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452 Private watchmen, police officers, etc8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS Section
 See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS
 Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

PROCUREMENT POLICY
 Administration 2-1353
 Anticompetitive practices 2-1371
 Application..... 2-1352
 Awards 2-1372
 Bid security 2-1367
 Bidder’s responsibility 2-1354
 Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362
 Cancellation of awards 2-1373
 Cancellation of contracts 2-1374
 Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365
 City manager’s contract authority 2-1375
 Conflicts of interest..... 2-1380
 Debarment certification 2-1370
 Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369
 Definitions..... 2-1350
 Emergency procurements 2-1361
 Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377
 Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379
 Non-responsive bids 2-1366
 Performance and payment bonds 2-1368
 Procurements
 Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356
 Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids 2-1357
 Less than \$1,000 2-1355
 Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364
 Professional services
 \$5,000 and less 2-1358
 Greater than \$5,000 2-1359
 Purchasing agent’s authority 2-1376
 Purpose 2-1351
 Record retention..... 2-1378
 Single feasible source procurements 2-1360
 Special procurement requirements 2-1363

PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH
 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.
 See: NUISANCES

PROPERTY
 Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.
 See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST
 PROPERTY AND VEHICLES
 Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
 Delivery to successor in office 2-111
 Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS
 Insurance
 Administrative services department functions 2-199
 See: FINANCES
 Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.
 See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
 Purchase or sale of real estate
 Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.
 Rezoning specific property
 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6

See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROPERTY—Cont’d Section
 Unoccupied property 20-500 et seq.
 See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED
 PROPERTY
 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

PROPERTY LINES
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk
 regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC
 WAYS

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE
 Exterior property maintenance..... 15-1 et seq.
 Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE
 Administrative citation
 Appeals..... 7-323
 Enforcement..... 7-322
 Notice 7-320
 Penalty
 Collection 7-325
 Schedule 7-324
 Review 7-321
 Adopted 7-316
 Amendments and changes 7-317
 Boarded up vacant buildings..... 7-327
 Concurrent enforcement prohibited 7-326
 Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36
 Violations 7-318
 Notice 7-319

PROPERTY (Offenses against)
 Barriers, guards, lights
 Removal or destruction..... 20-104
 Damage to property..... 20-101
 Museum board property
 Injury to..... 20-106
 Public library books, other property
 Injury to..... 20-105
 Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.
 Injury to..... 20-102
 Trees, shrubbery, flowers
 Injury to..... 20-103
 Vandalism 20-101 et seq.

PROSECUTION
 Code as evidence..... 1-17
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROSTITUTION
 Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.
 See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES
 Committing 20-302
 Defined 20-302
 Patronizing prostitution..... 20-303
 Prosecution, offenses relative to 20-301
 Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. 20-301

CODE INDEX

| PROTESTS | Section |
|--|----------------|
| Riots, duties of police | 2-303 |
| PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES | |
| Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE | |
| PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION | |
| PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY | |
| PUBLIC MEETINGS | |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| PUBLIC RECORDS | |
| Birth and death records | 17-1 |
| City clerk as recordkeeper | 2-141 |
| See: CITY CLERK | |
| City clerk, various duties | 2-142 |
| City datum, as to | 2-4 |
| City seal | 2-5 |
| Clerk to affix seal, when | 2-142 |
| Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 |
| See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Adoption of policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Records and reports of boards | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | |
| Fire department | 2-211 et seq. |
| See: FIRE DEPARTMENT | |
| Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Police department | 2-296 et seq. |
| See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| Public safety communications | |
| Communications manager | 2-300(b) |
| Functions | 2-300(d) |
| Office created | 2-300(a) |
| Sections of division | 2-300(c) |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plats of affected property.....2-1166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community development.....2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planning commission.....2-531 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance of improvement by city 2-1151</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Judgment, delivery of 2-1167</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Initiation..... 2-1150</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Records, notice 2-1168</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sidewalks</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Construction, repair, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk 2-1183</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice of project to abutting owners 2-1182</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street priority methodology plan re unimproved streets..... 2-1152</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unpaid assessments 2-1169</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements as special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> | <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assignability2-1217</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Certification of payment2-1215</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Contents, evidence of.....2-1219</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cost incurred by city2-1212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Interest rate.....2-1211</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Liens2-1216</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment.....2-1214</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suit to collect2-1218</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Scope of judgment2-1221</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Suit not affected by certain irregularities2-1220</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Filing notice with director of finance2-1222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax bills for district or joint district sewers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Streets, sidewalks and public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Created2-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of public works and transportation2-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Divisions and sections of department2-318</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions2-319</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rules and regulations2-320</p> <p>PUBLICITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>PURCHASING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties.....2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procurement policy 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p>PURCHASING AGENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required.....2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>RABIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p> | <p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p> |
|--|---|

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager..... 2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records.....2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Definitions..... 20-501 Local representative registration 20-503 Other provisions..... 20-502 Purpose 20-500 Residential rental property tenant Notice 20-505 Registration..... 20-504</p> | <p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND Section COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Containers required 15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL UNITS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees..... 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| REVOLVERS | Section | RIOTS—Cont'd | Section |
| Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. | | Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190 | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. | |
| RIFLES | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. | | Police, duties2-303 | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | RIVERBLUFFS..... | |
| RIGHTS | | ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles | |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 | | Prohibited.....21-70 | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | RIVERS | |
| RIGHTS-OF-WAY | | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Maintenance permit 25-8 | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | |
| Public utility right-of-way management ordinance | | SUBSTANCES | |
| Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365 | | RODENT CONTROL | |
| Appeals 29-376 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Construction..... 29-361 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Damage to property 29-367 | | ROLLER-SKATES | |
| Definitions 29-351 | | Use of20-140 | |
| Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357 | | ROOFS AND ROOFING | |
| Emergencies..... 29-364 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Exceptions..... 29-378 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Special exceptions 29-379 | | ROOMING UNITS | |
| Extensions of time 29-369 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Facilities relocation..... 29-366 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Failure to enforce..... 29-380 | | ROOMINGHOUSES | |
| Franchise or right-of-way management | | Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. | |
| Required..... 29-352 | | See: TAXATION | |
| Indemnification..... 29-372 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Insurance and bonds 29-373 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Intent 29-350 | | ROOSTERS CROWING | |
| Other conditions 29-360 | | Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 | |
| Other facilities study..... 29-356 | | See: NOISE | |
| Other obligations 29-370 | | ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES | |
| Permit | | Riots, duties of police.....2-303 | |
| Application and submittal requirements 29-355 | | R.S.Mo | |
| Denial of application 29-359 | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 | |
| Fees 29-374 | | RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH | |
| Required..... 29-354 | | Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq. | |
| Revocation of..... 29-363 | | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Processing of applications and approval 29-358 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Public right-of-way vacation..... 29-368 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Registration..... 29-353 | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Reservation of rights..... 29-379 | | regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. | |
| Restoration..... 29-362 | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Separability 29-377 | | WAYS | |
| Trimming of trees 29-371 | | Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. | |
| Violations..... 29-375 | | See: NUISANCES | |
| Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. | | RULES AND REGULATIONS | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7 | |
| Subdivision easements, design standards 26-99 | | | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | | |
| RIOTS | | | |
| Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. | | | |
| See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | | | |
| Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. | | | |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | | | |
| AGENCY | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---------|
| RULES OF CONSTRUCTION | Section |
| General definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2 | |

S

SAFETY

- Airport rules 6-33
 - See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
- Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq.
 - See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Division of public safety communications.....2-300 et seq.
 - See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

SANITARY LANDFILL

- Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq.
- Fees for city sanitary landfill 24-15
 - See: SOLID WASTE

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises..... 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers.....23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> | <p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership.....2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification29-168 Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Untaminated waste, disposal.....29-165</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd | Section | SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|
| Untreated sewage, disposal | 29-162 | Permits, issuance or revocation | 17-59 |
| Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject | | Carrying while engaged in business..... | 17-61 |
| Drains | | Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles | |
| Specifications..... | 29-88 | Condition of vehicles, tanks used | |
| Enforcement, violations and remedies | | by scavengers..... | 17-63 |
| Additional remedies for violation..... | 29-223 | Identification of vehicles | 17-64 |
| Affirmative defenses to discharge violations | 29-221 | Use of..... | 17-62 |
| Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial | | Septic tanks | |
| discharge | 29-224 | Individual sewage disposal systems. | |
| Enforcement action..... | 29-218 | See herein specific subject | |
| Harmful contributions | 29-216 | Registered septic installers..... | 17-38 |
| Other applicable provisions. | | Variances | |
| See elsewhere herein specific subjects | | Plumbers examining and appeals board | 2-604 |
| Liability for expenses caused by violations | 29-222 | Violations, penalties..... | 17-27 |
| Punishment for violations..... | 29-217 | Industrial connections | |
| Supplemental enforcement actions..... | 29-220 | Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial | |
| Fats, oils and greases controls | | discharge | 29-224 |
| Administrative and civil remedies..... | 29-336 | Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. | 29-158 |
| Applicability | 29-332 | Inspections..... | 29-84 |
| Definitions | 29-331 | Inspection authority | 29-248 |
| General requirements and prohibitions | 29-333 | Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject | |
| Grease interceptors | 29-334 | Work done without inspection..... | 29-85 |
| Intent | 29-330 | National categorical pretreatment standards; | |
| Penalties | 29-335 | Local limits | 29-159 |
| Violations..... | 29-335 | Monitoring and analytical requirements..... | 29-197 |
| Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | | Obstructions | |
| See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | | Prohibited obstruction of sewers | 29-89 |
| SUBSTANCES | | Permits | |
| Health department..... | 2-231 et seq. | Application..... | 29-107 |
| See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | Bond | 29-110 |
| Health regulations, generally | | Fees | 29-108 |
| See: HEALTH AND SANITATION | | Improper performance of work under permits | 29-113 |
| Individual sewage disposal systems | | Issuance | 29-109 |
| Abandoned septic tanks..... | 17-31 | Notice of work to be done under permit..... | 29-112 |
| Compliance..... | 17-29 | Required..... | 29-106 |
| Connections to public sewer..... | 17-30 | Time limit for beginning work | 29-111 |
| Construction permits..... | 17-33 | Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject | |
| Appeals | 17-35 | Petitioners for establishing sewer district | 29-81 |
| Fees | 17-34 | Plumber's examining and appeals board..... | 2-601 et seq. |
| Inspections | 17-36 | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| Enforcement and inspections generally | 17-28 | BOARD | |
| Operation and maintenance | 17-37 | Plumbing code requirements | 7-256 et seq. |
| Requirements..... | 17-32 | See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| Definitions | 17-26 | Private sewage disposal facilities..... | 29-164 |
| Enforcement..... | 17-28 | Authority of city relative to | 29-82 |
| Health regulations generally | | Discharge rules. See herein that subject | |
| See: HEALTH AND SANITATION | | Inside of private sewers, standards | 29-83 |
| Inspections | 17-28 | Inspection, order to repair | 29-84 |
| Operation and maintenance | 17-37 | References to federal and state law..... | 29-90 |
| Plumbing systems equipment, installations | | Remedies | |
| Condition and maintenance..... | 17-2 | Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that | |
| Requirements | 17-32 | subject | |
| Scavengers | | Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules | |
| Compliance..... | 17-57 | Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems | |
| Definitions | 17-56 | Sewage treatment and sewer user charges | |
| Identification of vehicles | 17-64 | Alternate method of determining charge..... | 29-241 |
| Licenses | | Definitions and abbreviations | 29-235 |
| Carrying while engaged in business | 17-61 | Exemption for water diverted from system..... | 29-240 |
| Issuance, revocation, etc. | 17-59 | Free services..... | 29-243 |
| Required | 17-58 | Inspection authority | 29-248 |

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------|---|----------------|
| SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd | Section | SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd | Section |
| Monthly depreciation and replacement | | Reporting requirements in general | 29-309 |
| deposits, amount | 29-251 | Scope | 29-306 |
| Payment of charges | 29-244 | Service conditions | |
| Rates and charges | | Construction and inspection of facilities | 29-278 |
| Notice to user | 29-250 | Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs) | 29-279 |
| Reports | 29-242 | Operation and maintenance | 29-277 |
| Review of user charges | 29-249 | Pretreatment standards | 29-282 |
| Schedule and application of user charges | 29-237 | Regulation of flows | 29-281 |
| Separated meter billing | 29-239 | Rights of use | 29-280 |
| Services outside city limits | 29-247 | Rights of the city | 29-283 |
| South St. Joseph Sewer District | | Scope | 29-276 |
| Applicability | 29-252 | Special assessments re public improvements ... | 2-1150 et seq. |
| Users supplied with water from private sources | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| Discharge from | 29-238 | Standards and specifications | 29-83 |
| Wastewater sampling and billing | | Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains | 29-83(3) |
| calculation method | 29-236 | Storage | |
| Water diverted from system, exemptions | 29-240 | Dangerous materials | 29-163 |
| Sewer district, establishment | 29-81 | Subdivision improvements | 26-126 et seq. |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use | |
| Sewer use requirements and rules | | Requirements and Rules | |
| Abbreviations construed | 29-132 | Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES | |
| Additional requirements | 29-136 | Utility taxes | 27-301 et seq. |
| Building sewers | | See: TAXATION | |
| Installation | 29-138 | Variances | |
| City's right of revision | 29-134 | Plumbers examining and appeals board | 2-604 |
| Connection to sewer | 29-137 | Violations | |
| Definitions | 29-131 | Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that | |
| Discharge rules. See herein that subject | | Subject | |
| Purpose and policy | 29-133 | Wastewater analysis procedures | 29-91 |
| Reservation of rights | 29-140 | Wastewater contribution permits | |
| State requirements | 29-135 | Application for permit | 29-187 |
| Sewer service subscription agreements | | Baseline monitoring reports | 29-188 |
| Additional conditions | | Confidential information | 29-196 |
| Boundaries | 29-321 | Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules | |
| Breach of duties | 29-323 | Duration of permit | 29-190 |
| Emergency actions | 29-324 | Harmful contributions | 29-216 |
| Notification of ordinance amendments | 29-322 | Inspections and sampling | 29-194 |
| Applicability | 29-275 | Issuance of permit | 29-187 |
| Commercial and industrial wastes no approved | | Monitoring facilities | 29-193 |
| Entity pretreatment program | | Reporting requirements for permittee | 29-192 |
| Commercial and industrial monitoring | 29-295 | Required | 29-186 |
| Commercial/industrial user survey | 29-293 | Right of entry | 29-194 |
| Monitoring authority | 29-294 | Sampling | 29-194 |
| Rights of the city | 29-296 | Search warrants | 29-195 |
| Scope | 29-291 | Transferability of permit | 29-191 |
| Sewer use ordinance | 29-292 | Variance limitation procedure | 29-189 |
| Reports and payments | | Wastewater hauled | 29-167 |
| Computation of charges | 29-310 | Wastewater sampling and billing | |
| Late payments/payment plan | 29-315 | calculation method | 29-236 |
| Connection fees | 29-312 | Wastewater system development charges | 29-381 et seq. |
| Other fees and charges | 29-313 | Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND | |
| Payments | 29-314 | DISTRIBUTION | |
| Payments for construction of monitoring | | Watercourse, obstructing | 20-1 |
| stations | 29-311 | | |
| Reporting requirements for areas with metered | | | |
| interconnections (IMF operational) | 29-308 | | |
| Reporting requirements for areas with | | | |
| unmetered interconnections (no IMF) | 29-307 | | |
| | | SEX OFFENSES | |
| | | Adult entertainment businesses | 8-476 et seq. |
| | | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| | | Prostitution | 20-301 et seq. |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| SHALL | Section | SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words) | Section |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| SHELTERS | | SKATEBOARDS | |
| Park and recreation facility rules..... | 21-51 et seq. | Prohibited in or around any city park facility..... | 20-140 |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | Use of, in general..... | 20-140 |
| SHOOTING | | SKATING RINKS | |
| Weapons offenses..... | 20-161 et seq. | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS | | SLAUGHTERHOUSES | |
| See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - | | Meat regulations..... | 17-126 et seq. |
| MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS | | See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | SLEEPING | |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | Person sleeping in parked vehicles..... | 28-855 |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | See: TRAFFIC | |
| and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. | SLUM CLEARANCE | |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| SHOTGUNS | | SMOKE | |
| Weapons offenses..... | 20-161 et seq. | Air pollution..... | 17-265 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | See: AIR POLLUTION | |
| SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC. | | Fire code amendments re..... | 16-32 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | SMOKE ALARMS | |
| See: NOISE | | Alarm systems..... | 20-401 et seq. |
| SHOWER AND BATHTUBS | | See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | PLACES | |
| SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS | | Application of article to city-owned facilities | |
| AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | and property..... | 17-327 |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Declaration of establishment or outdoor | |
| Maintenance..... | 15-35 | area as nonsmoking..... | 17-334 |
| Paving | | Definitions..... | 17-326 |
| Special assessments re public improvements..... | 2-1150 et seq. | Effective date..... | 17-342 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | Elimination of exemption..... | 17-333 |
| SIGNALING DEVICES | | Enforcement..... | 17-337 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Liberal construction..... | 17-340 |
| See: NOISE | | Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights..... | 17-336 |
| SIGNATURES | | Other applicable laws..... | 17-339 |
| City clerk to keep records..... | 2-141 | Posting of signs..... | 17-335 |
| See: CITY CLERK | | Prohibition of smoking in - | |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Enclosed places of employment..... | 17-329 |
| SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS | | Enclosed public places..... | 17-328 |
| Erecting signs, placing notices in parks..... | 21-51 et seq. | Enclosed residential facilities..... | 17-330 |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | Outdoor public places..... | 17-331 |
| Garage sale and flea market signs..... | 23-30 | Removal of ashtrays..... | 17-335 |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | Severability..... | 17-341 |
| Signs..... | 31-110 et seq. | Title..... | 17-325 |
| SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC. | | Violations and penalties..... | 17-338 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Where smoking not regulated..... | 17-332 |
| See: NOISE | | | |

CODE INDEX

| SMOKING TOBACCO | Section |
|---|----------------|
| Cigarette tax | 27-336 et seq. |
| See: TAXATION | |
| Community smoking devices | |
| Definitions | 17-206 |
| Penalty | 17-208 |
| Regulations | 17-207 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas in public places | 17-161 et seq. |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| | |
| SNACK BARS | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| | |
| SNOW REMOVAL | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re | 25-1 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Removal from sidewalks | 25-78 |
| | |
| SNOW ROUTES | |
| Emergency routes listed..... | 28-1576 |
| Emergency traffic regulations | 28-7 |
| | |
| SNOW TIRES | |
| Emergency traffic regulations | 28-7(a) |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p> SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC...... Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES </p> <p> SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports..... 2-571 Deposit of money..... 2-569 Established 2-566 Membership 2-566 Organization..... 2-568 Records, reports Audits 2-571 State law, applicability 2-572 Terms of office..... 2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when..... 2-569 Vacancies 2-570 </p> <p> SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION </p> <p> SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. </p> <p> SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) 31-362 Located in designated local historic districts 31-365 Advertising, used for 31-367 Definitions..... 31-361 Ground mounted systems 31-370 Permit requirements..... 31-368 Principal uses 31-371 Purpose 31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369 Screening 31-364 Solar easements..... 31-363 Solar readiness 31-366 </p> <p> SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits 8-402 </p> <p> SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses 20-193 Appeal of notice..... 24-9 Burning of..... 24-12 Collection, mandatory 15-54 Commercial hauler and processor 24-13 Definitions..... 24-1 Disposal Generally 24-10 Disposal of certain waste 24-17 Dumpster permits..... 24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established..... 24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16 </p> | <p> SOLID WASTE—Cont'd..... Section Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement..... 24-18 Littering On private and public property 24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste 24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing..... 24-11 Private property, littering 24-6 Prohibited practices..... 24-3 Penalties and violations 24-2 Storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste..... 24-4 Violations, penalties..... 24-2 </p> <p> SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES </p> <p> SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Administrative services department functions..... 2-199 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties 2-253 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION </p> <p> SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts 21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts 29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING </p> <p> SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES </p> <p> SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES </p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>SQUIRRELS Section</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Fares and other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Missouri Western State University</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">access ridership.....30-135(c)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transit fares30-135(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transit monthly passes 30-135(b)</p> <p>Passengers, minimum age of30-136</p> <p>Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p>STABLES AND BARNs</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAGNANT WATER</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>STATE OF MISSOURI</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record of 20-83</p> <p>Coin-operated devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of20-82</p> <p>Definitions..... 20-76</p> <p>Item numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc. ... 20-84</p> <p>Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Illegal devices..... 20-81</p> <p>Museum board property, removal, withholding..... 20-79</p> <p>Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Public library property, removal..... 20-78</p> <p>Slugs, similar devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of 20-80</p> <p>Stolen property, receiving..... 20-77</p> <p>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</p> <p>Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> | <p>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS Section</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM WHISTLES</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STOCKYARDS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STOLEN PROPERTY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>STOLEN VEHICLES</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</p> <p>Throwing20-138</p> <p>STORAGE</p> <p>Solid waste 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>STORM SEWERS</p> <p>Sewers generally 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>STORM SHELTERS 16-62</p> <p>STORMS</p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Definitions.....25-96</p> <p>Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p>Post-construction stormwater treatment25-97</p> <p>STREET LIGHTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p> |
|---|--|

CODE INDEX

| STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section | STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | Department of planning and community development | 2-281 et seq. |
| See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | | PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | |
| Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to public view | 4-67 | See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | |
| See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | | Department of public works and transportation | 2-316 et seq. |
| Assessments | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | |
| Street grading costs | 2-1150 et seq. | Design, construction and access management standards | 25-90 et seq. |
| Authority to close | | Director of public works and transportation | |
| Dangerous buildings, when | 7-351 et seq. | Noncompliance with orders | 25-80 |
| See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | Dirt, rock or other litter | |
| Blind corners | | Depositing from abutting property | 25-6 |
| Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Dumping on public ways | 25-5 |
| Blocking. See herein: Obstructions | | Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc. | 25-400 |
| Blocks in subdivisions | 26-97 | Removal from sidewalks | 25-78 |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, Rock and Similar Materials | |
| Bonds | | Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data | |
| Excavation permit requirement | 25-137 | Subscription and reproduction fees | 25-10 |
| Buildings | | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Obstructions to public ways | 25-3 | See: NOISE | |
| Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits | | Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc. Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 |
| Construction, repair and maintenance | | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Definitions | 25-51 | Excavations | |
| Districts, city divided into | 25-52 | Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection | 25-107 |
| Excavations. See also herein that subject | | Boulevard excavation, as to | 25-102 |
| Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. See herein that subject | | Construction, repair and maintenance. See also herein that subject | |
| Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc. See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required | | Contracts for refilling and resurfacing | 25-105 |
| Permits | 25-53 | Contracts to repair public ways after | 25-102 |
| Special permit | 25-57 | Paving, resurfacing, etc. Work requiring cut, excavation to be completed, when | 25-110 |
| Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject | | Permits | |
| Sidewalks, curbs and gutters | | Applications | 25-132 |
| Dimensions | 25-76 | Approvals | 25-133 |
| Director of public works and transportation | | Bond requirements | 25-137 |
| Authority | 25-80(a) | Commencement of work | 25-136 |
| Collection of repairs, renewal costs and associated fines | 25-80(c) | Fees | 25-134 |
| Noncompliance with order of | 25-80 | Issuance, prerequisites | 25-133 |
| Notice | 25-80(b) | Plumbing inspectors approval required, when | 25-133 |
| Sidewalk repair fund | 25-80(d) | Required | 25-131 |
| Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal | 25-78 | Special permit | 25-57 |
| Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant | 25-77 | Public utility right-of-way management ordinance | 29-350 et seq. |
| Repair, reconstruction, harm to Public property | 25-79 | Refilling, resurfacing work | |
| Width, thickness of sidewalks | 25-76 | Performance of | 25-106 |
| Specification for work | | Rules and regulations to implement provisions | 25-101 |
| Standards, specifications applicable to work | 25-56 | Sidewalks | |
| Street maintenance | 25-54 | Excavating by property owners | 25-109 |
| Supervision of work | 25-55 | Contracts for repair | 25-102 |
| Temporary construction speed limit | 28-248 | Excavations. See also herein that subject | |
| Contracts | | Permit to construct | 25-53 |
| Contract to repair streets and boulevards after excavating | 25-102 | Standards | 25-103 |
| Curbs or gutters | | | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject | | | |
| Depositing merchandise or offensive sub- stances on public way - abatement | 25-400 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section | STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|
| PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | | PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | |
| Subdivision improvements | 26-126 et seq. | Paved streets | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Burning on..... | 25-8 |
| Walkway, driveway across certain excavations..... | 25-108 | Contracts for refilling and resurfacing | |
| Work requiring cut, excavations, etc. | | after excavating..... | 25-105 |
| Completion before paving required..... | 25-110 | Injurious substances placed on | 25-7 |
| Fences | | Paving, widening, vacating, etc. | |
| Obstructions to public way | 25-3 | Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... | 1-6 |
| Gutters | | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that | | Permits | |
| Subject | | Closing streets and sidewalks | 25-4 |
| Permit to construction..... | 25-53 | Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that | |
| Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials | | subject | |
| Director of public works and transportation | | Excavations. See herein that subject | |
| Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases | 25-161 | Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. | |
| Permits | | See herein that subject | |
| Applications..... | 25-187 | Located, where | 25-1 |
| Fees | 25-188 | Retail use of sidewalks | 25-3(3) |
| Funds established upon issuance of permit, | | Petitions | |
| use of | 25-190 | Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject | |
| Issuance..... | 25-189 | Plumbing inspector | |
| Required..... | 25-186 | Excavation permit requirement | 25-133 |
| Special permit..... | 25-57 | Poles, wires and conduits | |
| Spilled materials, notice to remove | 25-163 | Change of conduit to conform to | |
| Wagons, vehicles, use of..... | 25-162 | change of street grade | 25-233 |
| House moving permits and requirements..... | 7-3 | Conduit required in certain areas..... | 25-229 |
| See: BUILDINGS | | Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that | |
| Ice, snow, dirt and litter | | subject | |
| Removal from sidewalks | 25-78 | Excavations. See also herein that subject | |
| Intersections | | Generally | 25-225 |
| Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision..... | 25-20 | Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials. | |
| Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations | | See herein that subject | |
| Municipal court powers pertaining to | 13-31 | Lamppost, removing or disturbing | 25-234 |
| See: COURTS | | Location of poles or conduits | |
| Lampposts | | Altering, height of wires, as to..... | 25-232 |
| Moving, disturbing | 25-234 | Minimum standards for poles | 25-227 |
| See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits | | Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as | |
| Litter, dirt and snow | | required | |
| Removal from sidewalks | 25-78 | Placement of poles, etc. in alleys..... | 25-231 |
| Littering | 24-5 | Placing, marking of poles | 25-228 |
| Lunch wagons location restrictions | 8-351 | Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits | |
| Maintenance | | Approval, alterations..... | 25-224 |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein | | Removing, disturbing lampposts | 25-234 |
| that subject | | Scope of provisions..... | 27-221 |
| Merchandise | | Signal wires in downtown business district..... | 25-230 |
| Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways..... | 25-400 | Vertical clearance of wires | 25-226 |
| Obstructions | | Public ways | |
| Building, fence or other obstruction in public way..... | 25-3 | Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject | |
| Depositing merchandise, similar | | Railroad regulations | 22-1 et seq. |
| articles on public way | 25-400 | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials | 25-5 | Recreation | |
| Permit for closing streets and sidewalks | 25-4 | Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities. | |
| Offensive substances | | See herein that subject | |
| Depositing on public ways | 25-400 | Recreational area sidewalks..... | 21-3 et seq. |
| Parades and processions | 25-346 | | |
| Parks and recreation | | | |
| Various provisions relative to..... | 21-1 et seq. | | |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | | |

CODE INDEX

| STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section | STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section |
|---|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | | | |
| Repairs | | | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject | | | |
| Retail use of sidewalks | | | |
| Special permits, fees 25-3(3) | | | |
| Rubbish | | | |
| Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject | | | |
| Shrubbery 25-266 et seq. | | | |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | | |
| Sidewalks | | | |
| Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. | | | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | | |
| Articles in public ways | | | |
| Appeal of assessment 25-404 | | | |
| Collection of abatement costs 25-403 | | | |
| Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 | | | |
| Storage, redemption, sale 25-402 | | | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject | | | |
| Leaving, depositing offensive substances on 25-400 | | | |
| Obstructions over 25-401 | | | |
| Permit for closing 25-4 | | | |
| Retail use of | | | |
| Special permit, fees 25-3(3) | | | |
| Skateboarding prohibited near city hall 20-140 | | | |
| Snow removal | | | |
| Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks, curbs and gutters 25-78 | | | |
| Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq. | | | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | |
| Stormwater management 25-96 et seq. | | | |
| Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance) 29-350 et seq. | | | |
| Subdivision street system 26-96 et seq. | | | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Taxicabs 30-26 et seq. | | | |
| See: TAXICABS | | | |
| Traffic regulations generally 28-1 et seq. | | | |
| See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects applicable to traffic provisions | | | |
| Trees 25-266 et seq. | | | |
| Obstructions to vision at intersections 25-270 | | | |
| See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | | |
| Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. | | | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Vacating of public ways | | | |
| Petitions, filing fee, etc. 25-2 | | | |
| Vehicles | | | |
| Changing oil on street prohibited 28-665 | | | |
| Washing on street prohibited 28-665 | | | |
| Violations | | | |
| Noncompliance with orders of authorities 25-80, 25-81 | | | |
| Washing vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 | | | |
| PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | | | |
| Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits | | | |
| Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits | | | |
| Submission, contents 25-223 | | | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | | |
| STRUCTURES | | | |
| Generally. See: BUILDINGS | | | |
| STUDENTS. See: MINORS | | | |
| Flying schools and student training at municipal airport 6-41 | | | |
| See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | | | |
| Parking permits 28-824 et seq. | | | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | | |
| SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Amendment to regulations 26-7 | | | |
| Appeals 26-132 | | | |
| Applicability 26-4 | | | |
| Applicable provisions relative to trees. | | | |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | | |
| Application procedures | | | |
| Coordination of flexible zoning application with subdivision approval 26-42 | | | |
| Preapplication procedures 26-40 | | | |
| Sketch plat 26-41 | | | |
| Authority 26-3 | | | |
| Building permits | | | |
| Final plat requirement 26-46(j) | | | |
| Prerequisites to issuance 26-46(j) | | | |
| Certain ordinances not affected by code 1-6 | | | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | | |
| Conformity with zoning ordinance 26-5 | | | |
| Definitions 26-25 | | | |
| Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. | | | |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Design standards | | | |
| Blocks 26-104 | | | |
| Easements 26-111 | | | |
| Filing and recording 26-46(i) | | | |
| Lighting 26-109 | | | |
| Lots 26-105 | | | |
| Sedimentation and erosion control 26-108 | | | |
| Sewerage facilities 26-106 | | | |
| Sidewalks 26-103 | | | |
| Street system 26-102 | | | |
| Street trees 26-114 | | | |
| Effect on pending plats 26-8 | | | |
| Final plats | | | |
| Building permits | | | |
| Prerequisites to issuance 26-46(j) | | | |
| Details 26-46 | | | |
| Fees 26-10 | | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd | Section | SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS | Section |
| Major and minor subdivisions..... | 26-46 | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| Plats and platting. See herein that subject | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Preliminary plats. See herein that subject | | SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER | |
| Submission and approval..... | 26-46 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc. | | SUITS AND PLEAS | |
| Right to reconsideration of..... | 26-131 | Department of law, functions..... | 2-251 |
| Impact fee regulations..... | 26-140 et seq. | See: LAW DEPARTMENT | |
| Improvements | | Notice of suits | |
| Acceptance by city | 26-74(h) | Duties of mayor..... | 2-128 |
| Connection to water system | 26-112 | Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS | |
| Construction, general standards | 26-74 | AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; | |
| Exceptions for existing improvements..... | 26-110 | See also: TAXATION | |
| Inspection, approval..... | 26-74(h) | SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS | |
| Maintenance guarantee..... | 26-71(f) | Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER | |
| Temporary improvements | 26-72 | PROCESSES | |
| Interpretation, conflict and separability..... | 26-6 | SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, | |
| Landmark commission | 2-616 et seq. | SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS | |
| See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | | SUPPER CLUBS | |
| Lot line adjustments..... | 26-47 | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| Maintenance | | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Improvements. See herein that subject | | SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS | |
| Nonresidential subdivision | 26-113 | Board of operating engineers..... | 2-681 et seq. |
| Planning commission..... | 2-531 et seq. | See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS | |
| See: PLANNING COMMISSION | | Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... | 1-6 |
| Plats and platting | | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Building permit requirements..... | 26-46(j) | City datum..... | 2-4 |
| Final plats..... | 26-46 | Landmark commission..... | 2-616 et seq. |
| Plat approval | | See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | |
| Final | 26-46(e) | Park districts established, described | 21-1 |
| Preliminary | 26-45(i) | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Preliminary plats..... | 26-45, 26-46 | Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement | 25-223 |
| Preliminary plats | | Public improvements and special | |
| Details | | assessments | 2-1166 et seq. |
| Major subdivision..... | 26-45 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| Minor subdivision..... | 26-44 | Subdivision plats | |
| Final plats. See herein that subject | | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Major subdivisions | 26-45 | Unplatted land, assessments..... | 27-49 |
| Minor subdivisions | 26-44 | See: TAXATION | |
| Plats and platting. See also herein that subject | | Zoning board of adjustment..... | 2-516 et seq. |
| Submission and approval..... | 26-45 | See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT | |
| Public improvements. See herein: Improvements | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Purposes | 26-2 | SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE | |
| Sidewalks..... | 26-103 | For failure to pay fine and/or | |
| Special assessments re public improvements.... | 2-1150 et seq. | court costs or to appear | 13-51 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, | |
| Stormwater management | 25-96 et seq. | SWEAR OR SWORN | |
| Transportation impact fee..... | 26-140 et seq. | | |
| Urban redevelopment | 11-26 et seq. | | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Variances | 26-130 | | |
| Violations..... | 26-9 | | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | | |
| SUBPOENAS | | | |
| Writs | 20-356 | | |
| See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-81</p> <p>Fees 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation..... 17-86</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">Section</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>TAVERNS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties.....2-555</p> <p>Membership.....2-554</p> <p>Powers2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes.....27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authorization27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sufficiency of notice27-74</p> <p>Administrative services department functions.....2-199</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provisions seemed sufficient notice.....27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection, when27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid.....27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax not void for informality or delay27-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.27-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40</p> <p>Associations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of27-40</p> <p>Authority</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Constituted, sessions27-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings, notice27-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Proceedings of.....27-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p>Bridges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51</p> <p>Buses</p> |
| <p>T</p> | |
| <p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-221</p> <p>General regulations 17-222</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration 17-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibitions 17-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reinstatement 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required, documentation..... 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment 17-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sterilization of equipment 17-224</p> <p>Temporary tattooing establishment</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance of license 17-260</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Operation 17-261</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Practitioner license 17-262</p> <p>TAVERNS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|----------------|
| Taxation of property of carriers..... | 27-51 | Errors, effect..... | 27-73 |
| TAXATION--Cont'd | Section | TAXATION--Cont'd | Section |
| Carriers | | Exemptions | |
| Taxation of property of..... | 27-51 | Nonprofit cemeteries..... | 27-42(3) |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | Express companies | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Cigarettes | | Extension of taxes by director of finance | 27-58 |
| Definitions | 27-336 | Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended..... | 27-59 |
| Licenses | | Failure to perform duty, penalties..... | 27-77 |
| Applications..... | 37-341 | Finances generally..... | 2-1051 et seq. |
| Assignment, transfer of..... | 27-343 | See: FINANCES | |
| Display of..... | 27-344 | Hearings | |
| Expiration of..... | 27-345 | Board of appeals. See herein that subject | |
| Issuance | 27-342 | Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) | |
| Payment of tax | 27-338 | Amount..... | 27-277 |
| Required..... | 27-337 | Books, records, examinations | 27-280 |
| Suspension, revocation | 27-346 | Definitions..... | 27-276 |
| Tax | 27-337 | Due date | 27-278 |
| Sale of | 27-339 | Issuance of license | 27-278 |
| Vending machines, licensing of | 27-340 | Nonpayment, penalties | 27-281 |
| City clerk | | Reports required..... | 27-279 |
| Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings..... | 27-56 | Informality or delay | |
| Failure to perform duty, effect | 27-77 | Tax, assessments not void for | 27-61 |
| Various duties applicable to | 2-142 | Lands | |
| City council | | Generally. See: LICENSES | |
| Return of assessments to | 27-52 | Property exempt from taxation | 27-42 |
| City taxes or special assessments | | See herein: Property | |
| Embodied in list with state and county taxes | 2-1098 | Mayor | |
| Collection of taxes | | Board of appeals. See herein that subject | |
| Annual special assessments | 27-60 | Merchants, manufacturers | |
| Delinquent personal property taxes, suits | 27-68, 27-72 | Tax on | 27-41 |
| Method deemed supplemental..... | 2-1100 | Motor vehicle licenses | |
| Corporations, companies, associations | | Automobile dealers licenses | 27-237 |
| Taxing property of..... | 27-40 | Collection of tax..... | 27-238 |
| County collector | | Issuance of tag, license | 27-239 |
| Duty to furnish statement to city, fees..... | 2-1099 | License tax | |
| Definitions..... | 27-31 | Required, fee schedule..... | 27-236 et seq. |
| Delinquency, penalties..... | 27-62 | Renewal, failure to obtain within required time..... | 27-240 |
| Delinquent personal property taxes | | Notice, sufficiency, as to..... | 27-74 |
| Publication of delinquent list..... | 27-69 | Officer or responsible persons | |
| Suit, judgment for collection | 27-72 | Failure to perform duty, effect..... | 27-77 |
| Delinquent tax lists | | Payment of taxes | |
| Preparation and return to county collector | 2-1097 | And other debts owed to the city | 2-117 |
| Delinquent taxes | | Part of real estate, on..... | 27-64 |
| Adjustment, settlement..... | 27-71 | Payment of part..... | 27-65 |
| Collection on personal property | 27-68 | Receipts | 27-63 |
| Demand for taxes | | Under protest..... | 2-1055 |
| Taxes due without..... | 27-62 | Undivided interest re..... | 27-64 |
| Director of finance | | Penalties | |
| Abatement of tax by | 27-35 | Failure of officer to perform duty, etc. | 27-77 |
| Assistance, authority to require | 27-67 | Personal property | |
| Board of appeals. See herein that subject | | Adjustment, settlement of delinquency | 27-71 |
| Certification of assessments | 27-53 | Delinquent personal property taxes | |
| See also herein: Assessments | | Suit, judgment | 27-72 |
| Duties as tax collector..... | 27-66 | Delinquent taxes, collection..... | 27-68 |
| Extension of taxes..... | 27-58 | Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes | 27-70 |
| Records to be kept by | 27-38 | Tangible personal property. See herein that subject | |
| See also herein specific types of records and | | Pipelines | |
| services rendered | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Return of assessments to council..... | 27-52 | Power light company | |
| Due date for taxes | 27-62 | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---------------|
| Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES | | Execution of judgment..... | 27-115 |
| TAXATION--Cont'd | Section | TAXATION--Cont'd | Section |
| Property | | Execution sales | |
| Assessment of real estate..... | 27-49 | Duty of director of financial services | 27-117 |
| Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments | | Joinder of causes, parties in one suit | 27-112 |
| Classification of property for tax purposes | 27-33 | Judgment, priority of..... | 27-114 |
| Corporations, companies and associations | | Scope of judgment for plaintiff..... | 27-115 |
| Taxing property of..... | 27-40 | Scope of judgment | |
| Omitted property from previous taxation..... | 27-50 | Execution | 27-115 |
| Owner liable for taxes, when..... | 27-34 | Scope of provisions..... | 27-111 |
| Property exempt from taxation..... | 27-42 | Tangible personal property | |
| Suits for taxes on real property..... | 27-111 et seq. | Certification of assessments..... | 27-53(b) |
| Tangible personal property. See herein that subject | | Delivery of list | 27-44 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, utilities | 27-51 | Examination of persons concerning | 27-45 |
| Public utilities | | Failure to furnish list..... | 27-46 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, etc..... | 27-51 | Failure to furnish true list..... | 27-48 |
| Railroads | | Notice to deliver list of | 27-43 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, etc..... | 27-51 | Penalty for failure to deliver list | 27-47 |
| Real estate | | Tax assessments | |
| Assessment of..... | 27-49 | Assessments. See herein that subject | |
| Descriptions of..... | 27-76 | Tax bills | |
| Disposal/sale of city owned..... | 27-78 | Delivery when taxes are extended..... | 27-59 |
| Special assessments, payment..... | 27-65 | Tax books and records | |
| Real estate taxes | | Certified copies as evidence | 27-37 |
| Special assessments collected | 27-60 | Tax collector | |
| Real estate taxes and special assessments | | Director of finance as..... | 27-66 |
| Collection of..... | 2-1096 et seq. | Tax levy | |
| Lien for collection | 2-1096 | Time and manner of making..... | 27-57 |
| Real property | | Tax records | |
| Certification of assessments | 27-53(a) | Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments..... | 27-39 |
| See herein: Assessments | | Tax sales proceedings | |
| Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject | | Errors not to impair..... | 27-73 |
| Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records | | Tax suits | |
| Director of finance to keep. See herein specific | | Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject | |
| types of taxes, etc. | | Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments | |
| Sale of personal property | | Taxes due without demand | 27-62 |
| Unpaid taxes, as to..... | 27-70 | Telegraph, telephone, etc. | |
| Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc. | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Errors, effect | 27-73 | Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES | |
| Special assessments | | Unplatted land, assessment..... | 27-49(b) |
| Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments | | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Generally. See herein: Assessments | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Payment of taxes. See herein that subject | | Utilities | |
| Special tax bills | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills.... | 2-1211 et seq. | Utility taxes | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; | | Communication companies | 27-305 |
| See also: FINANCES | | Electric light or power companies | 27-302 |
| Spelling | | Gas companies | 27-303 |
| Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to | 27-75 | High pressure steam companies..... | 27-304 |
| State and county taxes | | Mass transportation system | |
| City taxes or special assessments to be | | License fee required, etc. | 27-301 |
| embodied in list with | 2-1098 | Telephone companies | 27-305 |
| Street railroads | | Water companies..... | 27-306 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, etc..... | 27-51 | TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES | |
| Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes .. | 27-72 | Certificate of public convenience and necessity | |
| Suits for taxes on real property | | Application..... | 30-47 |
| Civil cases | | Change of ownership, effect..... | 30-53 |
| Applicability of practice and procedure in..... | 27-116 | Issuance | 30-49 |
| Defendants, designation | 27-113 | Liability insurance | 30-50 |
| Director of financial services | | License fees..... | 30-51 |
| Duty to attend, bid at execution sales..... | 27-117 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|
| TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd | Section | Rates of fare; rate card required..... | 30-101 |
| Prohibited activity..... | 30-56 | TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd | Section |
| Public hearing..... | 30-48 | Receipts..... | 30-102 |
| Replacement of taxicab..... | 30-54 | Service required..... | 30-107 |
| Required..... | 30-46 | Solicitation, acceptance and discharge | |
| Suspension and revocation..... | 30-55 | of passengers..... | 30-104 |
| Transferability..... | 30-52 | Taxicab service brokers prohibited..... | 30-97 |
| Definitions..... | 30-26 | Taximeters required on metered taxicabs..... | 30-100 |
| Enforcement..... | 30-28 | Vehicle equipment and maintenance..... | 30-98 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Penalty..... | 30-27 |
| See: NOISE | | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| Fares | | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| Operational rules. See herein that subject | | and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| License – metered and non-metered | | St. Joseph Transit System | |
| Applications..... | 30-72 | See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM | |
| Approval or rejection..... | 30-75 | Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and | |
| Compliance with laws..... | 30-78 | non-metered” | |
| Display..... | 30-77 | Transfer of license..... | 30-29 |
| Duration..... | 30-76 | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Fees..... | 30-76 | Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE; | |
| Investigations..... | 30-74 | See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES | |
| Issuance..... | 30-76 | Violations, penalties..... | 30-27 |
| Required..... | 30-71 | | |
| State operator's permit required..... | 30-73 | TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS | |
| Suspension and revocation..... | 30-79 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Transfer of..... | 30-29 | | |
| Limousines | | TELEGRAPH POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES | |
| Application..... | 30-121 | Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. |
| Approval or rejection..... | 30-125 | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Compliance with laws..... | 30-128 | TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES | |
| Investigation..... | 30-123 | Abandonment..... | 31-316 |
| Liability insurance required..... | 30-124 | Access and parking..... | 31-309 |
| License required..... | 30-120 | Definitions..... | 31-301 |
| Display..... | 30-127 | Development of towers..... | 31-302 |
| Duration..... | 30-126 | Existing towers..... | 31-314 |
| Issuance..... | 30-126 | Illumination..... | 31-306 |
| Manifests..... | 30-134 | Interference with public safety radio services..... | 31-303 |
| Receipts..... | 30-130 | Landscaping..... | 31-307 |
| Passengers | | Maintenance..... | 31-311 |
| Discharge of..... | 30-132 | Purposes..... | 31-300 |
| Refusal to pay legal fare..... | 30-131 | Security..... | 31-308 |
| Solicitation, etc..... | 30-132 | Setbacks..... | 31-304 |
| Service hours..... | 30-133 | Special exceptions..... | 31-315 |
| State operator's permit required..... | 30-122 | Stealth design and exterior finishes..... | 31-312 |
| Suspension and revocation..... | 30-129 | Structural design, certifications and inspections..... | 31-310 |
| Operational rules | | Telecommunications facilities on antennae support | |
| Advertising restrictions..... | 30-109 | structures..... | 31-313 |
| Cruising to accept passengers, etc..... | 30-104 | Tower height requirements..... | 31-305 |
| Designation of taxicabs..... | 30-99 | | |
| Manifests..... | 30-108 | TELEVISION | |
| Open stands | | Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... | 20-53 |
| Establishment and use..... | 30-105 | See: OFFENSES (Against property) | |
| Use by other vehicles..... | 30-106 | TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES | |
| Operation by owner or employee..... | 30-96 | Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... | 1-6 |
| Passengers | | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Discharge..... | 30-104 | | |
| Refusal to pay fares..... | 30-103 | | |
| Solicitation, etc..... | 30-104 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>TENANT, OCCUPANT Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS Maintaining on property 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Missouri Theater See: CONVENTION FACILITY Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Official time adopted 1-2</p> <p>TOBACCO Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION Chairman 2-774 Created 2-771 Meetings 20775</p> | <p>Membership; terms2-773</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd Section Powers2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS Removal, storage of vehicle due to street and alley maintenance.....28-263 Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq. Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES Miscellaneous building regulations 7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS Parking restrictions.....28-670 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Accidents and financial responsibility Damage to vehicle or property, involving28-227 Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.28-230 Leaving scene of accident.....28-226 Occupant of vehicle to report28-228 Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq. Proof of financial responsibility Failure to exhibit.....28-231 Property of others, duty upon damaging28-229 Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging28-229 Administration and enforcement Director of public works and transportation Duties28-51 Emergency, testing authority, etc.28-52 Fire department officials, authority28-54 Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties Police official, authority28-53 Schedule of penalties28-104 Violations and penalties.....28-105 Failure to pay fine or appeal Procedure upon28-103 Alcoholic beverages Driving under influence28-414 Alley Bicycle emerging from28-934 Vehicle entering highway from28-478 All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|--|---------------|
| Ambulances | | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject | | Vehicle entering highway from | 28-478 |
| Angle parking | | Buses | |
| Required, when | 28-637 | School buses. See herein that subject | |
| Animals and animal-drawn vehicles | | Carts, persons propelling..... | 28-3 |
| Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles..... | 28-10 | Central business district | |
| Riding or driving | 28-3 | Designated..... | 28-2 |
| Arrests | | Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions | 28-664 |
| Violations and penalties. See herein that subject | | Certificates of title. See herein: Motor | |
| Assemblies | | Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title | |
| Processions. See herein that subject | | Clinging to moving vehicles | 28-12 |
| Signs regulating parking against public | | Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices | |
| buildings, etc..... | 28-160 | Use of | 20-140 |
| Authorized emergency vehicles | | Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles | |
| Exemptions re | 28-5 | Congested places | |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... | 28-436 | Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in | 28-669 |
| Backing of vehicles | | Controlled access roadways | |
| Limitations on..... | 28-431 | Driving on | 28-423 |
| Bartlett Park parking restrictions..... | 28-691 | Corner intersections | |
| Belt Highway | | Pruning, clearing of trees, etc. | 25-313 |
| Restrictions for middle lane..... | 28-500 | See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles | | Crosswalks | |
| Alley driveway or building, emerging from | 28-934 | Designation, authority..... | 28-150 |
| Applicability of traffic laws..... | 29-928 | Pedestrians. See herein that subject | |
| Articles, carrying | 28-937 | Cruising | 28-433 |
| Bells, other signaling devices | 28-941 | Curb loading zones | |
| Bicycle path | | Designation, marking of | 28-161 |
| Mandatory use, when | 28-931 | Customer service zones..... | 28-744 |
| Brakes required..... | 28-942 | Fees | 28-741 |
| Clinging to moving vehicles..... | 28-12 | Definitions..... | 28-1 |
| Handlebars and pedals, use required..... | 28-936 | Department of public works and | |
| Interstate highway restrictions..... | 28-929 | transportation | 2-316 et seq. |
| License required to operate motorized bicycle | 28-929 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | |
| Lights and reflectors | 28-940 | TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | |
| Manner of riding | 28-935 | Dogs | |
| Motorized bicycles | | Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians | |
| Headgear for operator and passenger | 28-189 | Doors | |
| Motorized bicycle equipment..... | 28-943 | Opening door of parked vehicles..... | 28-640 |
| Operation on interstate highway and roadway..... | 28-929 | Driver's licenses | |
| Obedience to signs, signals, devices | 28-930 | Exemptions | 28-336 |
| Parking | 28-938 | Possession of and exhibiting..... | 28-340 |
| Right, riding to right, etc. | 28-931 | Prohibited uses of license | 28-339 |
| Scope, effect of provisions | 28-927 | Required..... | 28-337 |
| Sidewalks, riding on | 20-140 | Suspended or revoked license | |
| Single file, duty re ride in | 28-932 | Driving while license suspended, etc. | 28-338 |
| Speed regulated..... | 28-933 | Driveways | |
| Violations and penalties | 28-926 | Bicycle, etc., emerging from..... | 28-934 |
| Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Blind pedestrians..... | 28-894 | Vehicle entering highway from | 28-478 |
| Block parking zones | 28-1597 | Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks | |
| Parking restrictions | 28-671 | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Blocking. See herein: Obstructions | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Boulevards | | Drugs | |
| Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads | | Driving under influence | 28-414 |
| and public parks. See herein that subject | | Electric traffic-control devices | |
| Bridges | | Devices established at designated | |
| Pedestrians to obey signals..... | 28-887 | locations, schedule | 28-1577 |
| Building, alley or driveway | | Emergency routes, street schedules | 28-1576 |
| Bicycles, etc., emerging from..... | 28-934 | Emergency traffic regulations..... | 28-7 |
| | | Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency | |

CODE INDEX

| Vehicles | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | | Licenses | |
| Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement | | Driver's licenses. See herein that subject | |
| Equipment on vehicles | | Loading and unloading | |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject | | Angle to curb loading or unloading | |
| Child restraint systems | 28-188 | Permits required | 28-742 |
| Compliance with provisions..... | 28-186 | Curb loading zone permits..... | 28-741 |
| Driving mechanism, obstruction of..... | 28-190 | Customer service zones | 28-744 |
| Duty to secure loads | 28-191 | Fees | 28-741 |
| Hand and mechanical signals | 28-421 | Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of..... | 28-744 |
| Headgear for motorcycles, etc..... | 28-189 | Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping | |
| Ignition key removed, when..... | 28-639 | and Standing | |
| Lights on parked vehicles..... | 28-638 | Public carrier stands | |
| Obstructions to driver's view..... | 28-190 | Designation, marking..... | 28-745 |
| Seat belts..... | 28-187 | Parking restricted..... | 28-747 |
| Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance | 30-98 | Use restricted..... | 28-746 |
| See: TAXICABS | | School bus loading zone, use..... | 28-748 |
| Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places | 28-852 | Service and delivery areas | |
| Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents | | Use of curb loading zones, etc..... | 28-744 |
| and Financial Responsibility | | Loading zones | |
| Fire apparatus | | Curb loadings zones, designation | 28-161 |
| Following..... | 28-425 | Markings. See herein: Traffic--Control Signs, | |
| Fire department | | Signals, Markings and Devices | |
| Authority..... | 28-54 | Minors | |
| Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject | | Use of child passenger restraint systems..... | 28-188 |
| Obedience to officials..... | 28-6 | Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title | |
| Flashing signals..... | 28-141 | Certificate of ownership required..... | 28-381 |
| Following | | Transfer upon sale of vehicles | 28-382 |
| Distance at which vehicle must follow | 28-420 | Certificates, titles, plates, etc. | |
| Fire apparatus..... | 28-425 | Improper use | 28-383 |
| Freight curb loading zones | | Method of displaying license plates | 28-379 |
| Loading and unloading. See herein that subject | | Sale by dealer..... | 28-378 |
| Funeral processions, designation..... | 28-553 | State vehicle license plate required..... | 28-376 |
| Guide dogs | | Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc. | 28-377 |
| Blind pedestrians | 28-894 | Use of plate by purchaser | 28-377 |
| Hazardous or congested places | | Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs | 28-380 |
| Stopping, standing, etc., in | 28-669 | Motor vehicles and other vehicles | |
| Hazards | | Applicable traffic regulations | |
| Left turns creating..... | 28-499 | See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES | |
| Highway | | Motor-driven cycles | |
| Belt Highway. See herein that subject | | Clinging to moving vehicles..... | 28-12 |
| Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians | | Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized | |
| House moving requirements..... | 7-3 | Bicycles | |
| See: BUILDINGS | | Moving vehicles | |
| Insurance | | Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle | 28-14 |
| Financial responsibility provisions. See herein: | | Clinging to..... | 28-12 |
| Accidents and Financial Responsibility | | Narrow streets | |
| Intersections | | Parking on | 28-667 |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... | 28-436 | Signs prohibiting parking..... | 28-156 |
| Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. | 25-313 | Nighttime parking | 28-664 |
| Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic--Control | | No truck traffic streets | |
| Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices | | Street schedules..... | 28-1587 |
| Laned roadways | | Obedience to regulations | |
| Authority to mark traffic lanes | 28-149 | Pedestrians. See herein that subject | |
| Belt Highway. See herein that subject | | Persons with animals, carts, etc. | 28-3 |
| Driving on..... | 28-416 | Police and fire department officials..... | 28-6 |
| Left turns creating hazards | 28-499 | Public employees to obey regulations | 28-4 |
| Left turns, right-of-way in certain places | 28-479 | Traffic--control signs, etc..... | 28-137 |
| | | Turning movement signs | 28-497 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|----------------|
| Obstructions | | Following, distance required | 28-420 |
| Blind corners, corner clearance of trees | 25-313 | Hand and mechanical signals..... | 28-421 |
| Driver's view or interference with | | Laned roadways, driving on | 28-416 |
| driving mechanism | 28-190 | Minimum age of driver | 28-411 |
| Parking obstructions | 28-662 | Newly made or newly marked pavement | |
| Offstreet parking facilities | | Driving on | 28-430 |
| Applicability | 28-801 | Parked vehicles, starting | 28-432 |
| City Hall parking lot..... | 28-821 | Passing..... | 28-417 |
| City-owned offstreet parking facilities..... | 28-804 | Driving to left of center..... | 28-418 |
| Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street | | Prohibited conditions | 28-419 |
| parking lot restrictions..... | 28-805 | Play streets, operation of..... | 28-427 |
| Director of finance, duties | 28-803 | Processions. See herein that subject | |
| Dispensing product service..... | 28-820 | Reckless driving..... | 28-412 |
| Eighth and Felix Street parking structure | | Right side of road, use | 28-415 |
| restrictions--lower parking level..... | 28-807 | Right-of-way. See herein that subject | |
| Endangering person, property of another..... | 28-818 | Safety zone, driving in | 28-428 |
| Entrances, exits, use..... | 28-817 | Sidewalk, driving on | 28-429 |
| Handbills or trash, throwing | 28-819 | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Literature, distributing | 28-819 | Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject | |
| Littering | 24-5 | "Tailgating" | 28-420 |
| Markers, parking within | 28-813 | Truck routes, establishment | 28-424 |
| Monthly parking permits, supervision | 28-825 | Turning movements. See herein that subject | |
| Operation of vehicles in facilities..... | 28-814 | Outside of vehicle body | |
| Overtime parking..... | 28-808 | Carrying persons, animals on outside..... | 28-10 |
| Park and shop program authorized..... | 28-822 | Extending part of person outside | 28-11 |
| Parking charges..... | 28-806 | Overtaking, meeting and passing | |
| Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway | 28-816 | Passing generally | 28-417 et seq. |
| Person, property of another, endangering | 28-818 | Overtime parking | |
| Senior citizen volunteer | | Offstreet parking facility parking | 28-808 |
| Monthly parking permits | 28-823 | Parades and processions..... | 25-346 |
| Size of vehicles restricted..... | 28-812 | Driving in | 28-552 |
| Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of..... | 20-140 | Driving through..... | 28-551 |
| Speed limit designated..... | 28-815 | Funeral processions | |
| Student monthly parking permits | 28-824 | Designation | 28-553 |
| Supervision | 28-802 | Parallel parking required | |
| Traffic officers, duty..... | 28-811 | Parking close to curb..... | 28-636 |
| One-way roadways | | Park roads and public parks | |
| Signs regulating traffic on | 28-156 | Traffic on..... | 28-851 et seq. |
| Standing or parking on | 28-668 | Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and | |
| One-way streets and alleys | | public parks. See herein that subject | |
| Signs designating..... | 28-142 | Parking, stopping and standing | |
| Street schedules | 28-1588 | Angle parking..... | 28-637 |
| Opening door of parked vehicles..... | 28-640 | Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking..... | 28-938 |
| Operation of vehicles | | Block parking zones | 28-1597 |
| Alcohol or drugs | | Parking restrictions | 28-671 |
| Driving while intoxicated, under influence of | 28-414 | Curb loadings zones, designation | 28-161 |
| Backing, limitations..... | 28-431 | Doors of parked vehicle, opening..... | 28-640 |
| Careless driving | 28-413 | Fire lanes | 28-1596 |
| Controlled access ways | 28-423 | Schedule of penalties | 28-104 |
| Cruising..... | 28-433 | Ignition key, removal..... | 28-639 |
| Direction of travel..... | 28-422 | Lights on parked vehicles | 28-638 |
| Distance at which vehicle must follow | 28-420 | Loading and unloading | |
| Driving to left of center | | Customer service zones | 28-744 |
| Passing | 28-418 | Fees | 28-741 |
| Drunk driving | 28-414 | Permits for curb loading zones | 28-741 |
| Duty of drivers toward pedestrians | 28-888 | See herein: Loading and Unloading | |
| See herein: Pedestrians | | Locking of vehicle required..... | 28-639 |
| Fire apparatus, following..... | 28-425 | | |
| Fire hose, crossing | 28-426 | | |

CODE INDEX

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Media parking permit | 28-641 | Passengers | |
| Municipal airport restrictions | 6-46 | Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles | 28-10 |
| See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | | Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and | |
| Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject | | public parks. See herein that subject | |
| Parallel parking required | 28-636 | Pavement | |
| Parked vehicle, starting | 28-432 | Newly made or newly marked pavement, | |
| Physical disability parking | | driving on | 28-430 |
| Application re | 28-714 | Pedestrians | |
| Commercial parking space | 28-712 | Crosswalks | |
| Handicapped parking spaces, parking in | 28-715 | Duty to use right half | 28-890 |
| Handicapped parking zones | 28-716 | Prohibited crossings | 28-891 |
| Residential nonvehicle owner or | | Right-of-way in | 28-889 |
| driver parking space | 28-713 | Drivers, duty towards pedestrians | 28-888 |
| Residential parking space | 28-711 | Hitchhiking | 28-893 |
| Prohibitions for specified places | | Obedience to bridge and railroad signals | 28-887 |
| Alleys, parking in | 28-663 | Obedience to traffic-control signals | 28-886 |
| Central business district | | Pedestrian control signals | 28-140 |
| Nighttime parking in | 28-664 | Prohibited crossing | 28-891 |
| Hazardous or congested places | | Rides, soliciting | 28-893 |
| Stopping, standing or parking at | 28-669 | Walking along roadways | 28-892 |
| Narrow streets, parking on | 28-667 | White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use | 28-894 |
| Nighttime parking in central business district | 28-664 | Penalties | |
| Obstructing traffic | 28-662 | Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject | |
| One-way roadways, standing or parking on | 28-668 | Permits | |
| Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places | 28-661 | Loading and unloading. See herein that subject | |
| Parking for certain purposes prohibited | 28-665 | Play streets | |
| Changing oil | 28-665 | Establishing | 28-152 |
| Display vehicle for sale | 28-665 | Operation of vehicle on | 28-427 |
| Washing car | 28-665 | Police department | |
| Parking more than 48 hours | 28-664 | Authority of officials | 28-53 |
| School property, parking by | 28-666 | Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject | |
| Trucks, tractors, trailers | 28-670 | Obedience to officials | 28-6 |
| Restrictions on certain streets | | Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions | |
| Bartlett Park | | Property damage | |
| Parking prohibited at designated time | 28-691 | Financial responsibility re | 28-229 |
| Parking prohibited at all times on | | Public carrier stands | |
| certain streets | 28-688 | Parking, loading and unloading | |
| List of streets | 28-1590 | restrictions | 28-741 et seq. |
| Parking prohibited at certain times on | | Public employees | |
| certain streets | 28-689 | Obedience to regulations | 28-4 |
| List of streets | 28-1591 | Public works | |
| Parking time limits on certain streets | 28-690 | Director of public works and transportation. | |
| List of streets | 28-1592 | See herein that subject | |
| Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive | 28-687 | Quiet zones | |
| Scope, application of regulations | 28-686 | Establishment | 28-153 |
| Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way | | Railroad regulations | 22-1 et seq. |
| Street schedules. See herein that subject | | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Towing of vehicles generally | 28-261 et seq. | Railroad signals | |
| Unattended vehicles to be secured | 28-639 | Pedestrians to obey | 28-887 |
| Various regulating traffic-control signs re. | | Red light cameras | 28-162 |
| See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, | | Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle | |
| Markings and Devices | | Registration and Certificates of Title | |
| Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions | 28-261 et seq. | Right-of-way | |
| Wheel immobilization device | 28-55 | Alley, private road or driveway | |
| Parkways | | Left turns | 28-479 |
| Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and | | Building, alley or driveway | |
| public parks. See herein that subject | | Entering highway from | 28-478 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------|---|-----------------|
| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
| Pedestrians. See herein that subject | | School zones, in | 28-1579 |
| Stop and yield signs | 28-477 | Speed of trains..... | 22-14 |
| Yielding | 28-476 | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices | | Street schedules..... | 28-1578 et seq. |
| Safety zones | | Temporary construction speed limit | 28-458 |
| Driving in..... | 28-428 | Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Establishment..... | 28-151 | Starting parked vehicle..... | 28-432 |
| School bus | | Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Use of school bus loading zone | 28-748 | Stops | |
| School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic | | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Interfering with, obstructing..... | 20-190 | Street schedules | 28-1576 et seq. |
| School property | | Speed limit schedules..... | 28-1578 et seq. |
| Parking by | 28-666 | Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices | |
| Schools | | Streets, sidewalks and other public ways | |
| Signs prohibited parking by | 28-159 | Driving on right side of road required | 28-415 |
| Sidewalks | | Laned roadways, driving on | 28-416 |
| Bicycles, motorized bicycles on..... | 28-939 | Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Driving vehicle on | 28-429 | Street schedules..... | 28-1576 et seq. |
| Signals | | Tailgating | |
| Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject | | Distance at which vehicle must follow | 28-420 |
| Sleeping in parked vehicles | 28-855 | Taxicab operational rules | 30-96 et seq. |
| Special stops | | See: TAXICABS | |
| Alley, driveway or building | | Taxicabs | |
| Duty to stop when emerging from..... | 28-525 | Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading | |
| Authorized emergency vehicles | | Through streets | |
| Duty on approach of..... | 28-521 | Stop signs | 28-143 |
| Obstructions | | Street schedules..... | 28-1589 |
| Duty to stop when traffic obstructed | 28-526 | Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks | |
| Railroad grade crossings | | Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers | |
| Certain buses and trucks to stop | 28-523 | Traffic commission | |
| Stops required at | 28-524 | Appointment, terms | 2-862 |
| Stopped school bus | | Duties, authority..... | 2-864 |
| Duty when approaching..... | 28-522 | Established | 2-861 |
| Speed and related offenses | | Official traffic coordinating committee | |
| Alleys, speed limit in..... | 28-456 | Action on recommendations of..... | 2-865 |
| Application of indicated speeds | 28-453 | Qualifications of members..... | 2-862 |
| Conflicting speed limits..... | 28-451 | Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee | |
| Drag racing | 28-457 | Presentation of recommendations to council..... | 2-866 |
| Maximum speed | 28-455 | Vacancies, filling | 2-863 |
| Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject | | Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways | |
| Safe speed, operation required at | 28-452 | Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks | |
| Slow speed impeding traffic movement..... | 28-454 | Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority | 28-851 |
| Speed limits | | Parking restricted to designated areas..... | 28-854 |
| 20 miles per hour places | 28-1578 | Parkways open to passenger vehicles only..... | 28-853 |
| 30 miles per hour places | 28-1580 | Sleeping in parked vehicles | 28-855 |
| 35 miles per hour places | 28-1581 | Weight restrictions on vehicles..... | 28-852 |
| 40 miles per hour places | 28-1582 | Traffic violation bureau | |
| 45 miles per hour places | 28-1583 | Established | 13-33 |
| 50 miles per hour places | 28-1584 | See: COURTS | |
| 55 miles per hour places | 28-1585 | Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices | |
| 65 miles per hour places | 28-1594 | Angle parking areas | |
| 70 miles per hour places | 28-1595 | Designation, marking..... | 28-155 |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles | 28-933 | | |
| Offstreet parking facilities speed limit | 28-815 | | |

CODE INDEX

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|----------------|
| Automated traffic control systems | 28-162 | Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers | |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... | 28-436 | Transportation | |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject | | Director. See herein: Director of Public Works | |
| Crosswalks, designation | 28-150 | and Transportation | |
| Curb loading zones | | Truck routes | |
| Designation, marking of..... | 28-161 | Establishment | 28-424 |
| Designation | 28-136 | Speed limits on..... | 28-1586 |
| Enforcement, required for | 28-138 | Trucks, tractors, trailers | |
| Flashing signals | 28-141 | Prohibited parking..... | 28-670 |
| Hand and mechanical signals | 28-421 | Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, | |
| Hazardous or congested places | | Signals, Markings and Devices | |
| Signs designating, etc. | 28-158 | Turning markers, button or signs..... | 28-146 |
| Installation | 28-131 | See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, | |
| Intersections | | Markings and Devices | |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.... | 28-436 | Turning movements | |
| Designation of places where stop is required..... | 28-144 | Belt Highway middle lane restrictions | 28-500 |
| Right-of-way intersections, designation..... | 28-145 | Intersection, turns at..... | 28-496 |
| Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ... | 28-143 | Left turns creating hazards..... | 28-499 |
| Manual and specifications | 28-135 | Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject | |
| Narrow streets | | Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience | 28-497 |
| Signs prohibiting parking on | 28-156 | U-turns..... | 28-498 |
| Obedience required..... | 28-137 | Unattended vehicles | |
| One-way streets and alleys | | Damaging, financial responsibility..... | 28-229 |
| Signs designating | 28-142 | Securing | 28-639 |
| Pedestrian restrictions..... | 28-886 | Unlawful riding..... | 28-13 |
| Pedestrian-control signals..... | 28-140 | Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading | |
| Places of assembly | | U-turns | 28-148 |
| Signs regulating parking at..... | 28-160 | Turning movements generally | 28-498 |
| Play streets, establishing..... | 28-152 | Vandalism | |
| Public buildings, signs regulating parking at | 28-160 | Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with | 28-810 |
| Quiet zones, establishment | 28-153 | Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment | |
| Red light cameras | 28-162 | on Vehicles | |
| Restricting parking | | Vehicle towing and tow trucks | |
| Signs prohibiting or restricting parking..... | 28-154 | Scene of accident | |
| Safety zones, establishment..... | 28-151 | Soliciting towing at..... | 28-262 |
| School property | | Tow truck rotation list | |
| Signs prohibiting parking by | 28-159 | Created | 28-288 |
| Signal legend | 28-139 | Exceptions..... | 28-286 |
| Standing or parking on one-way streets | | Police officer recommending tow | |
| Signs regulating | 28-157 | truck company | 28-287 |
| Stop and yield signs | | Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles | |
| Right-of-way..... | 28-477 | Removal, storage of | 28-261 |
| Street signs or traffic-control devices | | Due to street and alley maintenance..... | 28-263 |
| Interference with..... | 28-133 | Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles | |
| Through streets | | Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with | |
| Stop signs at street intersecting | 28-143 | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Traffic lanes, marking | 28-149 | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Trees interfering with vision, etc., | | Violations and penalties | |
| corner clearance..... | 25-313 | Appeal to court..... | 28-102 |
| Turn signs, restricted | 28-147 | Arrest procedure of police officers | 28-96 |
| Turning markers, buttons or signs..... | 28-146 | Bond, posting | 28-101 |
| Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings | | Fines, payment | 28-101 |
| Display of..... | 28-132 | Municipal court | |
| Uniformity requirement..... | 28-134 | Appeals..... | 28-102 |
| U-turn signs | 28-148 | Notice to respond | 28-98 et seq. |
| Yield right-of-way generally | 28-476 | | |
| Yield right-of-way intersections | | | |
| Authority to designate | 28-145 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|
| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE | Section |
| Parking violations | | REGULATIONS | |
| Failure to appear | 28-99 | Accounts | |
| Violation of promise to appear in | | Establishment of..... | 26-152 |
| municipal court..... | 28-97 | Use of proceeds..... | 26-153 |
| Notice to respond..... | 28-98 | Appeals | 26-154 |
| Registered owner of vehicle responsible for | 28-100 | Authority | 26-143 |
| Traffic violations bureau | 13-30 | Definitions..... | 26-144 |
| Wheel immobilization device..... | 28-55 | Exemption | 26-161 |
| White cane | | Findings | 26-141 |
| Blind pedestrians | 28-894 | Financing mechanisms | |
| Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks | | Use of other..... | 26-158 |
| Wrecks | | Intent | 26-142 |
| Accidents and financial responsibility. | | Liberal construction | 26-162 |
| See herein that subject | | Relief procedures | 26-160 |
| Yield right-of-way generally | 28-476 | Service areas | |
| Right-of-way. See herein that subject | | Establishment | 26-147 |
| TRAILERS | | Severability | 26-163 |
| Parking restrictions | 28-670 | Short title..... | 26-140 |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Transportation user fee | |
| Travel trailers..... | 19-35 et seq. | Additional and supplemental | 26-159 |
| TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | | Applicability | 26-145 |
| TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT | | Assessment..... | 26-149 |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Computation..... | 26-150 |
| TRANSIENT GUESTS | | Condition of development approval | 26-146 |
| Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... | 27-276 et seq. | Credits against..... | 26-151 |
| See: TAXATION | | Per service unit..... | 26-148 |
| TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM | | Recalculation..... | 26-156 |
| TRANSPORTATION | | Refunds | 26-155 |
| Aviation board | 2-656 et seq. | Updates to planning | 26-156 |
| See: AVIATION BOARD | | TRAPPING | Section |
| Department of public works and | | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-63 |
| transportation | 2-316 et seq. | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH | |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Collection and disposal of solid waste..... | 24-1 et seq. |
| Earth, rock and similar materials | | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Persons hauling on public ways | 25-161 et seq. | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-1 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | | See: NUISANCES | |
| PUBLIC WAYS | | TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Applicability of zoning regulations | 19-36 |
| See: NOISE | | Approval of application | 19-42 |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | Definitions..... | 19-35 |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Effect of conflict of provisions | 19-58 |
| Public transportation vehicles | | Electric lighting | 19-54 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | Fire protection | 19-56 |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | License | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Appeal | 19-47 |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | Application for | 19-41 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | Duration, expiration of..... | 19-39 |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | Fee | 19-38 |
| Traffic commission..... | 2-861 et seq. | Renewal of..... | 19-43 |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Required..... | 19-37 |
| | | Transfer of..... | 19-40 |
| | | Minimum space standard | 19-49 |
| | | Mobile home park plan | 19-48 |

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|---|-------------|--|----------------|
| TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL | Section | TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd | Section |
| TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq. | |
| Nonconforming mobile home parks..... | 19-44 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations | 19-46 | WAYS | |
| Parking on street, other public place | | Permit to plant | 25-266 |
| Time limit | 19-57 | Street tree species to be planted..... | 25-305 |
| Right to inspect..... | 19-45 | Permit to trim | 25-268 |
| Service buildings..... | 19-50 | Permits | |
| Sewers and sewage disposal..... | 19-52 | Arborists license and insurance | 25-304 |
| Solid waste disposal..... | 19-53 | Pruning, corner clearance..... | 25-313 |
| Storage tanks..... | 19-55 | Public trees | |
| Water supply | 19-51 | Construction around..... | 25-311 |
| TREASURE HUNTERS | | Removal | |
| Permit for digging..... | 21-69 | Noncompliance with order of director..... | 25-316 |
| TREE BOARD | | Spacing of trees | 25-306 |
| See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Distance from curb and sidewalk | 25-307 |
| Chairman | 2-848 | Street corners | |
| Created | 2-846 | Distance from..... | 25-308 |
| Functions | 2-849 | Street tree species to be platted..... | 25-305 |
| Membership | 2-847 | Stumps, removal..... | 25-315 |
| TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Tree board | 25-303 |
| Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. | See: TREE BOARD | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | Tree topping | 25-312 |
| Arborists | | Tree trimming permits | |
| License and insurance requirement | 25-304 | Tree topping | 25-312 |
| Pruning, corner clearance | 25-313 | Utilities | |
| Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners | | Distance requirements..... | 25-309 |
| Box elder, cottonwoods, etc. | | Violations, penalties..... | 25-302 |
| Planting prohibited | 25-267 | TRENCHES | |
| Branches, limbs, etc. | | Excavations in public ways..... | 25-101 et seq. |
| Minimum clearance | 25-269 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Vegetation interfering with or dangerous | | WAYS | |
| to public | 25-270 | TRESPASSING | |
| Corner clearance | 25-313 | Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... | 20-53 |
| Corners. See herein: Street Corners | | See: OFFENSES (Against property) | |
| Curb and sidewalk | | TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC | |
| Distance of trees, etc..... | 25-307 | Defect in vehicle or load | |
| Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance - | | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| abatement..... | 25-314 | See: NOISE | |
| Removal | | Parking restrictions..... | 28-670 |
| Appeal of assessment | 25-317 | See: TRAFFIC | |
| Noncompliance with order of director | 25-316 | Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places..... | 28-852 |
| Definitions..... | 25-301 | TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS | |
| Injury to property | 20-103 | Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against property) | | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Insurance | | TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC. | |
| Arborists license and insurance | 25-304 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Permit requirements..... | 25-268 | TURKEYS | |
| Intersections | | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| Corner clearance | 25-313 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Street corners. See herein that subject | | | |
| Licenses | | | |
| Arborists license and insurance | 25-304 | | |
| Maintenance | | | |
| Public tree care | 25-310 | | |
| See herein specific subjects | | | |
| Maintenance. See herein specific subjects | | | |

U

UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|------------------|---|----------------|
| UNITED STATES | Section | URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd | Section |
| Federal grants for urban redevelopment..... | 11-31 | Planning commission | |
| UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES | | Disposition of surplus earnings..... | 11-67 |
| Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. | Filling of report, council actions..... | 11-58 |
| See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | Investigations, reports, rules and regulations | 11-65 |
| URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Recommendations..... | 11-57 |
| Accounting practices | 11-33 | Proposed development plan | |
| Applicable provisions, other. | | Hearings and report..... | 11-55 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | Recommendations by planning commission..... | 11-57 |
| Blight | | Relocation plan | 11-52 |
| Development plan. See herein that subject | | Schedule of fees | 11-47 |
| Corporations | | Additional fees..... | 11-48 |
| Development plan. See herein that subject | | Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition..... | 11-67 |
| Insurance companies as redevelopment | | Tax agreements by corporations..... | 11-53 |
| corporations | 11-32 | Taxing authority, notice to..... | 11-50 |
| Definitions..... | 11-26 | Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc..... | 11-49 |
| Demolition of property | | Grants, loans, etc. | |
| Development plan matters..... | 11-51(3) et seq. | United States grants | 11-31 |
| Determination of necessity | 11-27 | Handicapped displaced occupant allowance | 11-52(c) |
| Development plan | | Historic landmarks and historic districts | |
| Amendment of plan | 11-66 | Preservation of existing districts..... | 11-29 |
| Application for approval; deposit..... | 11-46 | Redevelopment corporations | |
| Blight, supporting evidence of | 11-49 | Insurance companies as | 11-32 |
| Certificate of public convenience and necessity | | Powers..... | 11-34 |
| Required to acquire property by | | Tax relief..... | 11-35 |
| eminent domain..... | 11-59 | State law | |
| Certifications..... | 11-63 | Acceptance of application of | 11-28 |
| Certifications required by corporations..... | 11-54 | United States grants, loans, etc. | 11-31 |
| Commission investigations, reports, rules..... | 11-65 | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Contents of development plan..... | 11-51 | UTILITIES | |
| Corporations | | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| Certifications required by | 11-54, 11-63 | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| Determinations prior to approval | 11-56 | AGENCY | |
| Eminent domain requirements relative | | Gas | 29-26 et seq. |
| to acquisition of property | 11-59 | See: GAS | |
| Financial restrictions..... | 11-61 | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Hearing and report on proposed plan | 11-55 | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | |
| Performance requirements..... | 11-62 | SUBSTANCES | |
| Planning commission recommendations..... | 11-57 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Tax agreements..... | 11-53 | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Council findings and declarations | 11-60 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Determinations prior to approval | 11-56 | WAYS | |
| Eminent domain acquisition process..... | 11-59 | Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq. | |
| Expiration | 11-64 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Filing commission report; council action..... | 11-58 | WAYS | |
| Financial restrictions on corporations | 11-61 | Plumber's examining and appeals board..... | 2-601 et seq. |
| Findings and declarations of council..... | 11-60 | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| Hearing and report on proposed plan | 11-55 | BOARD | |
| Noncompliance with..... | 11-30 | Plumbing code requirements | 7-256 et seq. |
| Notice to taxing authority | 11-50 | See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| Performance requirement of corporations..... | 11-62 | Public service commission | |
| | | Applicability of rules of and regulations | 29-1 |
| | | Railroad regulations | 22-1 et seq. |
| | | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| | | Right-of-way management ordinance | 29-350 et seq. |
| | | Rules and regulations | |
| | | Public service commission regulations, applicability .. | 29-1 |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Sewers and sewage disposal29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.</p> <p>Water supply29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <p>VACANT BUILDINGS</p> <p>Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VACCINATION</p> <p>Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VANDALISM</p> <p>Peace disturbances20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VARIANCES</p> <p>Subdivision variances 26-5 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p>St. Joseph Express System.....30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p>Taxicabs30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p>Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>VENDORS</p> <p>Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p> | <p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p>Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p>Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIADUCTS</p> <p>Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p>Compliance with other laws9-103</p> <p>Continued obligations9-105</p> <p>Customer service requirements.....9-102</p> <p>Definitions.....9-100</p> <p>Educational channels9-104</p> <p>Franchise fee9-101</p> <p>Government channels.....9-104</p> <p>Indemnification9-103</p> <p>Notice9-107</p> <p>Permits9-103</p> <p>Public channels.....9-104</p> <p>Reservation of rights9-106</p> <p>Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103</p> <p>VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS</p> <p>Regulations regarding the keeping of 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p>Code as evidence..... 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Effect of repeal of ordinances 1-9</p> <p>Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....20-355</p> <p>VIOLENCE</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| WAR ACTIVITIES | Section | WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd | Section |
| Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. | | Changes in installations | |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY | | Permits.....29-57 | |
| WARDS AND PRECINCTS | | Definitions.....29-51 | |
| Generally 14-1 | | Extensions | |
| WARRANTS | | Changes in installations29-57 | |
| Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....2-115 | | Mains extended upon order of city29-56 | |
| Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES | | Permits.....29-55 | |
| WASTE | | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES | |
| See: SOLID WASTE | | Health department 2-231 et seq. | |
| Dog waste, removal from property..... 5-105 | | See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| See: NUISANCES | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| WASTEWATER | | Meters | |
| Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq. | | Location, records.....29-54 | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Rules for testing water meters29-60 | |
| WASTEWATER DRAINAGE | | Test of water meter upon application of consumer29-59 | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. | | Minimum water pressure29-58 | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | Permits | |
| WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES | | Permits for extensions.....29-55 | |
| Wastewater system development charge | | Plat of water system29-53 | |
| Additional and supplemental regulations..... 29-390 | | Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq. | |
| Administration29-383 | | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD | |
| Annual report.....29-384 | | Scope of provisions29-52 | |
| Appeals29-388 | | Service connections.....29-54 | |
| Collection, expense.....29-384 | | Shutting off water.....29-61 | |
| Credit for charge.....29-386 | | Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq. | |
| Exemptions29-385 | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| General.....29-381 | | Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq. | |
| Meter type, size and charge.....29-382 | | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Termination of service for failure to pay29-387 | | Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES | |
| Update of charges29-389 | | Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. | |
| Use of other funding mechanisms..... 29-391 | | See: TAXATION | |
| WATCHMEN | | Water meters. See herein: Meters | |
| Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq. | | WATERCOURSES | |
| See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES | | Obstructing20-1 | |
| WATER POLLUTION | | WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES | |
| Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq. | | Boats or vessels | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Sale of liquor on.....4-105 | |
| WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth | | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES | |
| See: NUISANCES | | Obstructing watercourses20-1 | |
| WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS | | WEEDS AND BRUSH | |
| WEEDS AND BRUSH | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. | | See: NUISANCES | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>WEEK Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions..... 31-351 General standards..... 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures..... 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> | <p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Section Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to..... 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <p>ZONING A-1 general agricultural district Specific requirements enumerated.....31-018 A-OR agricultural, outer residential district Specific requirements enumerated..... 31-019 Accessory buildings31-050 Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Accessory uses Permits, other requirements31-050 Utility uses and facilities; all districts.....31-057 Adult entertainment establishment location8-523 Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions4-97 Alternative energy systems Solar energy systems (SES)..... 31-360 et seq. See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Wind energy conversion systems 31-350 et seq. See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| ZONING--Cont'd | Section | ZONING--Cont'd | Section |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Amendments | | Map, adopted..... | 31-003 |
| Procedures for amendments to zoning code | | Specific requirements. See within this title | |
| or rezoning | 31-071 | specific districts as indexed | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | Downtown review board | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Appointment, membership terms | 2-712 |
| Annexation..... | 31-004 | Certificates of appropriateness..... | 31-103 |
| Appeals | | Conformance with other codes and laws..... | 31-104 |
| Board of Zoning Adjustment..... | 31-091 | Created, established | 2-711 |
| Fees for filing..... | 31-075 | Definitions..... | 31-101 |
| Area regulations | | Duties and responsibilities | 2-713 |
| Exceptions..... | 31-055 | Penalties | 31-105 |
| B-P business park districts | | Purpose..... | 31-100 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-033 | Rules, procedures and records | 31-102 |
| Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges | | Enforcement of provisions..... | 31-073 |
| and enclosures | | Fees | |
| Beekkeeping | | Filing fee schedule | 31-075 |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | Fences and hedges..... | 31-054 |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures | |
| Board of adjustment | | Fire prevention, various applicable regulations. | |
| Fees for filing..... | 31-075 | See: Fire prevention | |
| Powers and duties | | Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks | |
| Enumerated..... | 31-090 | Floodplain management | |
| Building codes, other. See: Buildings | | Abrogation and greater restrictions | 31-205 |
| Buildings | | Accessory structures | |
| Completion of buildings | 31-074 | Conditions for approving exceptions..... | 31-222 |
| Floodplain area. See within this title that subject. | | Amendments | 31-225 |
| C-1 neighborhood shopping district | | Compliance | 31-204 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-029 | Definitions..... | 31-224 |
| C-2 downtown business district | | Findings of fact | 31-201 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-030 | Floodplain administrator | |
| C-3 commercial district | | Designation | 31-210 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-031 | Duties and responsibilities | 31-211 |
| C-0 nonretail commercial district | | Floodplain development permit | |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-028 | Application..... | 31-212 |
| Cable company | | General standards..... | 31-213 |
| Accessory utility uses and facilities | 31-057 | Required..... | 31-209 |
| Certain ordinances not affected by code | 1-6 | Specific standards | 31-214 |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Flood hazard reduction provisions | |
| Churches | | Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) ... | 31-216 |
| Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions | 4-97 | Floodways | 31-217 |
| City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash | | Manufactured homes..... | 31-215 |
| Code enforcement | | Recreational vehicles | 31-218 |
| Procedure to be utilized to effect..... | 2-1270 et seq. | Interpretation..... | 31-206 |
| Combined applications | 31-005 | Lands to which article applies | 31-203 |
| Conditional use permit..... | 31-070 | Methods of reducing flood hazards | 31-201(c) |
| Conflicting provisions | 31-006 | Penalties for violation | 31-223 |
| Definitions..... | 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203 | Severability | 31-208 |
| Department of planning & | | Statement of purpose | 31-202 |
| community developments | 2-281 et seq. | Statutory authorization..... | 31-200 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Variance procedures | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Conditions for approving | 31-221 |
| Department of public works and | | Established | 31-219 |
| transportation | 2-316 et seq. | Exception criteria | 31-220 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | Violation | |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Penalties | 31-223 |
| Districts | | Warning and disclaimer of liability | 31-207 |
| Established..... | 31-002 | Garage sales and flea market location restrictions | 23-28 |
| General requirements..... | 31-015 | See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | |
| Limitation on applications..... | 31-072 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|---------------|
| ZONING--Cont'd | Section | ZONING--Cont'd | Section |
| General requirements..... | 31-015 | Discontinued | 31-056(c) |
| Height and area regulations | | Enlarged | 31-056(d) |
| Exceptions..... | 31-055 | Generally | 31-056(g) |
| Historic districts. See that title | | Offstreet parking and loading | |
| Historic preservation | | Requirements enumerated | 31-053 |
| Certificate of appropriateness..... | 31-179 | Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic | |
| Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission | | Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances | |
| Conformance with other codes and laws | 31-182 | Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained | |
| Definitions | 31-171 | Private property..... | 8-260 |
| Designation of historic landmarks and historic | | Permits | |
| districts | 31-177 | Conditional use permits | 31-070 |
| Procedure for designation..... | 31-178 | Planned community district (P district) | 31-037 |
| Districts, historic | | Planned unit development districts | |
| Hall Street Historic District..... | 31-195 | Procedure for rezoning property to..... | 31-036(b) |
| Museum Hill Historic District..... | 31-196 | Statement of intent | 31-036(a) |
| Landmark commission | | Planning commission | 2-531 et seq. |
| Appointment of members..... | 2-617, 31-173 | See: PLANNING COMMISSION | |
| Conflicts of interest | 2-620, 31-184 | Plats and platting. See that title | |
| Created | 2-616, 31-172 | Provisions | |
| Powers and duties | 2-619, 31-175 | Enforcement of provisions..... | 31-073 |
| Qualifications of members | 2-617, 31-173 | Interpretation, purpose and conflict..... | 31-006 |
| Records and rules of procedure | 31-176 | Invalidity of provisions | 31-007 |
| Staff | 2-618, 31-174 | Repeal | 31-008 |
| Terms of members..... | 2-617, 31-173 | Saving clause | 31-009 |
| Landmarks, historic | | Short title..... | 31-001 |
| Frank L. Goetz residence..... | 31-190(c) | Violations and penalties..... | 31-073 |
| Nelson/Pettis Farmstead | 31-190(b) | Purpose of provisions..... | 31-006 |
| Second Presbyterian Church | 31-190(a) | R-1A detached single family residential district | |
| Penalties | 31-183 | Specific requirements enumerated..... | 31-021 |
| Purpose | 31-170 | R-1B detached single family residential district | |
| Severability | 31-181 | Specific requirements enumerated..... | 31-022 |
| Treatment of previously designated landmark..... | 31-180 | R-2 two family residential district | |
| Home occupations | 31-051 | Specific requirements enumerated..... | 31-023 |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | R-3 garden apartment residential district | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Specific requirements enumerated..... | 31-024 |
| Interpretation of provision | 31-006 | R-4 apartment residential district | |
| Invalidity of provisions..... | 31-007 | Specific requirements enumerated..... | 31-025 |
| Landfills. See: Garbage and trash | | R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district | |
| Landscape regulations | 31-400 et seq. | Specific requirements enumerated..... | 31-026 |
| Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl | | Redevelopment corporations tax relief..... | 11-35 |
| Lunch wagons location restrictions | 8-351 | Other matters regarding redevelopment. | |
| M-1 light manufacturing district | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-034 | Religious institutions | |
| M-2 heavy manufacturing district | | Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction | 4-97 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-035 | Repeal, ordinances in conflict..... | 31-008 |
| Manufactured homes | 31-052 | Rezoning | |
| Map | | Limitation on applications | 31-072 |
| District map adopted..... | 31-003 | Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash | |
| Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title | | Saving clause..... | 31-009 |
| R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home | | Schools | |
| subdivision district..... | 31-026 | Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions..... | 4-97 |
| Nonconforming uses | 31-056 | Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal | |
| Business park zoning district..... | 31-056(h) | Short title cited | 31-001 |
| Changed to conforming uses or to a use of | | Signs and billboards | |
| higher classification, when | 31-056(f) | Applicability and message neutrality | 31-111 |
| Changes in zoning, due to | 31-056(b) | Billboards | 31-131 |
| Continued or changed..... | 31-056(a) | Definitions..... | 31-113 |
| Destroyed or damaged..... | 31-056(e) | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| ZONING--Cont'd | Section | Exceptions..... | 31-055(c) |
| Enforcement and remedies | 31-154 | ZONING--Cont'd | Section |
| Exceptions..... | 31-152 | Zoning board of adjustment | |
| Exempt signs..... | 31-115 | Appeals..... | 31-091 |
| Prohibited signs | 31-114 | Exceptions..... | 31-093 |
| Purposes and findings..... | 31-110 | Powers and duties | 31-090 |
| Permits | | Variances..... | 31-092 |
| Requirements and procedures | 31-150 | Zoning map | 31-003 |
| Requirements for sign categories | 31-130 | | |
| Rules of interpretation | 31-112 | | |
| Temporary signs | 31-116 | | |
| Unsafe and obsolete signs | 31-151 | | |
| Violations..... | 31-153 | | |
| Solar energy systems (SES)..... | 31-360 et seq. | | |
| See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) | | | |
| Special assessments re public | | | |
| improvements | 2-1150 et seq. | | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | |
| Stables | | | |
| Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl | | | |
| Subdivision improvements | 26-70 et seq. | | |
| Subdivision plats | | | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Telecommunications towers and facilities | | | |
| Abandonment..... | 31-316 | | |
| Access and parking..... | 31-309 | | |
| Definitions | 31-301 | | |
| Development of towers..... | 31-302 | | |
| Existing towers | 31-314 | | |
| Illumination..... | 31-306 | | |
| Interference with public safety radio services..... | 31-303 | | |
| Landscaping..... | 31-307 | | |
| Maintenance..... | 31-311 | | |
| Purposes | 31-300 | | |
| Security | 31-308 | | |
| Setbacks | 31-304 | | |
| Special exceptions | 31-315 | | |
| Stealth design and exterior finishes..... | 31-312 | | |
| Structural design, certifications and inspections..... | 31-310 | | |
| Telecommunications facilities on antennae support | | | |
| structures..... | 31-313 | | |
| Tower height requirements..... | 31-305 | | |
| Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers | | | |
| and travel trailer parks | | | |
| Utility, public | | | |
| Accessory utility uses and facilities | 31-057 | | |
| Urban redevelopment | 11-26 et seq. | | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Variances | 31-092 | | |
| Offstreet parking and loading..... | 31-053 | | |
| Subdivision variances | 26-130 | | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Video services providers | | | |
| Accessory utility uses and facilities | 31-057 | | |
| Violations | | | |
| Penalties | 31-073 | | |
| Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal | | | |
| Wind energy conversion systems | 31-350 et seq. | | |
| See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS | | | |
| Yards | | | |